

### Supplementary Materials for

# Catalyst-controlled doubly enantioconvergent coupling of racemic alkyl nucleophiles and electrophiles

Haohua Huo, Bradley J. Gorsline, Gregory C. Fu\*

\*Corresponding author. Email: gcfu@caltech.edu

Published 31 January 2020, *Science* **367**, 559 (2020) DOI: 10.1126/science.aaz3855

#### This PDF file includes:

Materials and Methods Supplementary Text Figs. S1 and S2 Tables S1 to S5 Spectral Data References

### Table of Contents

I.	General Information	S-2
II.	Preparation of Chiral Ligands	S-3
III.	Preparation of Electrophiles	S-5
IV.	Preparation of Nucleophiles	S-14
V.	Enantioconvergent Couplings	S-28
VI.	Effect of Reaction Parameters	S-70
VII.	Functional-Group Compatibility	S-73
VIII.	Derivatization of Coupling Products	S-74
IX.	Assignment of Absolute Configuration	S-83
<b>X</b> .	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR and <sup>13</sup> C-NMR Spectra; Stereoselectivity Analysis	S-88
XI.	References	S-251

#### I. General Information

All reactions were performed under an atmosphere of dry nitrogen or argon. CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> and THF were purified and dried using a solvent-purification system that contained activated alumina under argon; THF was further dried using freshly activated 4Å MS. NiCl<sub>2</sub>·glyme (>97%, Strem), NiBr<sub>2</sub>·glyme (>97%, Strem), zinc powder (~100 mesh, 99.9% metals basis, Alfa Aesar), 1,5-bis(diphenylphosphino)pentane (97%, Sigma-Aldrich), LiCl (anhydrous, beads, –10 mesh, 99.998% trace metals basis, Sigma-Aldrich), and all commercially available alkyl iodides (Acros, Alfa Aesar, Oakwood, and Sigma-Aldrich) were used as received.

<sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR data were collected on a Bruker 400 MHz, a Varian 500 MHz, or a Varian 300 MHz spectrometer at ambient temperature. <sup>19</sup>F NMR data were collected on a Varian 300 MHz spectrometer at ambient temperature. HPLC analyses were carried out on an Agilent 1100 series system with Daicel CHIRALPAK® or Daicel CHIRALCEL® columns (4.6 × 250 mm, particle size 5 µm). SFC analyses were carried out on an Agilent 1260 Infinity II system with Daicel CHIRALCEL® or Daicel CHIRALCEL® columns (4.6 × 250 mm, particle size 5 µm). SFC analyses were carried out on an Agilent 1260 Infinity II system with Daicel CHIRALPAK® or Daicel CHIRALCEL® columns (4.6 × 250 mm, particle size 5 µm). FT-IR measurements were carried out on a Thermo Scientific Nicolet iS5 FT-IR spectrometer equipped with an iD5 ATR accessory. HRMS were acquired using an Agilent 6220 TOF-LCMS system. Optical rotation data were obtained with a Jasco P-2000 polarimeter at 589 nm and at 22–24 °C, using a 100 mm path-length cell in the solvent and at the concentration indicated. GC analyses were obtained on an Agilent 6890N GC. Flash column chromatography was performed using silica gel (SiliaFlash® P60, particle size 40-63 µm, Silicycle).

#### II. Preparation of Chiral Ligands

The yields have not been optimized.

**General Procedure 1 (GP-1) (22).** In an oven-dried round-bottom flask equipped with a stir bar, ZnCl<sub>2</sub> (0.20 equiv) was melted by a propane flame under high vacuum and cooled under nitrogen. Chlorobenzene (7 mL/mmol of isoquinoline-1-carbonitrile) was added, followed by isoquinoline-1-carbonitrile (1.0 equiv, as a solid under a positive flow of nitrogen) and the aminoalcohol (1.2 equiv, dissolved in chlorobenzene (1.0 mL/mmol of aminoalcohol)). The resulting mixture was heated at 140 °C for 48 h. Next, the mixture was allowed to cool to room temperature, and it was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was added to CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>O (3/2; for H<sub>2</sub>O: 4.0 mL/mmol of isoquinoline-1-carbonitrile), and the mixture was filtered through a sintered funnel that contained celite. The resulting solution was extracted three times with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (4.0 mL/mmol of isoquinoline-1-carbonitrile), and the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel to provide the pure product.



(*S*)-2-(Isoquinolin-1-yl)-4-neopentyl-4,5-dihydrooxazole. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-1** from isoquinoline-1-carbonitrile (4.19 g, 27.2 mmol) and (*S*)-2-amino-4,4-dimethylpentan-1-ol (34) (4.27 g, 32.6 mmol). The product was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (1:10  $\rightarrow$  1:4 EtOAc/hexanes) to afford the product as a pale-yellow solid (5.20 g, 71%), which was recrystallized in hexanes to provide the ligand as colorless needles (3.88 g, 53%, >99% ee).

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (10.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min with  $t_r = 10.2 \text{ min}$  ((*R*)-L1),  $t_r = 9.4 \text{ min}$  ((*S*)-L1).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 9.37 – 9.23 (m, 1H), 8.65 (d, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 7.91 – 7.85 (m, 1H), 7.77 (dd, *J* = 5.6, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.76 – 7.66 (m, 2H), 4.71 (dd, *J* = 9.6, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 4.64 – 4.53 (m, 1H), 4.11 (t, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 2.05 (dd, *J* = 13.9, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 1.59 (dd, *J* = 14.0, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 1.08 (s, 9H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 161.3, 146.4, 141.7, 136.7, 130.3, 128.4, 127.5, 127.3, 127.0, 123.2, 73.7, 65.2, 50.7, 30.4, 30.0.

FT-IR (film): 2952, 2900, 2865, 1363, 1131, 998, 830, 751 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>21</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O: 269.1648, found: 269.1650.

 $[\alpha]^{24}$ D = -32.7 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>).



(3a*S*,8a*R*)-2-(Isoquinolin-1-yl)-3a,8a-dihydro-8*H*-indeno[1,2-*d*]oxazole. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-1** from isoquinoline-1-carbonitrile (5.00 g, 32.5 mmol) and (1*S*,2*R*)-1-amino-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-inden-2-ol (5.82 g, 39.0 mmol). The product was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (1:10  $\rightarrow$  1:1 EtOAc/hexanes) to afford the product as a black solid (6.00 g, 65%), which was recrystallized in EtOAc/hexanes to provide the ligand as white needles (2.33 g, 25%, >99% ee).

SFC analysis: The ee was determined via SFC on a CHIRALCEL OD-3 column (15.0% 2-PrOH in supercritical CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5 mL/min) with  $t_r = 15.6 min ((S,R)-L2)$ ,  $t_r = 16.3 min ((R,S)-L2)$ .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 9.21 (dq, *J* = 8.3, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 8.64 (d, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 7.87 – 7.80 (m, 1H), 7.78 – 7.60 (m, 4H), 7.38 – 7.27 (m, 3H), 5.99 (dd, *J* = 8.0, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 5.63 (ddd, *J* = 8.2, 4.9, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 3.66 – 3.51 (m, 2H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 162.4, 146.2, 141.7, 141.6, 139.9, 136.6, 130.3, 128.6, 128.4, 127.5, 127.4, 127.3, 126.9, 125.5, 125.4, 123.3, 82.7, 77.8, 39.7.

FT-IR (film): 3052, 2982, 2917, 1615, 1130, 1020, 1003, 832, 749, 644 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>14</sub>N<sub>2</sub>ONa: 309.0998, found: 309.1001. [α]<sup>22</sup><sub>D</sub> = -47.7 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>).

#### **III.** Preparation of Electrophiles

The yields have not been optimized.

General Procedure 2 (GP-2): Preparation of an alkyl iodide from the corresponding alkyl bromide. To a solution of NaI (2.5 equiv) in acetone (HPLC grade, 0.5 M in NaI) was added the alkyl bromide (1.0 equiv). The reaction mixture was refluxed at 85 °C for 2 h. Next, the mixture was allowed to cool to room temperature, it was filtered through a sintered glass funnel, and then the solvent was evaporated in vacuo. The resulting paste was diluted with Et<sub>2</sub>O (~5 times the volume of original acetone), and the solution was washed with aqueous Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (0.1 M). The organic layer was dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel to afford the pure product.

**General Procedure 3 (GP-3): Preparation of a propargylic bromide from the corresponding alcohol.** Imidazole (1.2 equiv) and PPh<sub>3</sub> (1.2 equiv) were dissolved in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (0.2 M in imidazole), and the resulting solution was cooled to 0 °C. At this temperature, bromine (1.2 equiv) was added slowly in portions over 10 min, and the resulting mixture was stirred for 10 min. Next, the propargylic alcohol (25) (1.0 equiv) was added, and the resulting mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred overnight. Then, the reaction mixture was added to hexanes/Et<sub>2</sub>O (5/1; for hexanes: 10 mL/mmol of propargylic alcohol), stirred for 15 min, then filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure, and the residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel to afford the pure product.



(3*S*,8*S*,9*S*,10*R*,13*R*,14*S*,17*R*)-10,13-Dimethyl-17-((*R*)-6-methylheptan-2-yl)-2,3,4,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17-tetradecahydro-1*H*-cyclopenta[a]phenanthren-3-yl 4iodobutanoate. The title compound was synthesized according to GP-2 from the corresponding alkyl bromide (35) (7.17 g, 13.4 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:10 hexanes/EtOAc). 7.33 g (12.6 mmol, 94% yield). White solid.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 5.39 (dd, *J* = 5.1, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 4.73 – 4.56 (m, 1H), 3.26 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 2.44 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 2.39 – 2.29 (m, 2H), 2.14 (p, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 2.08 – 1.94 (m, 2H), 1.93 – 1.79 (m, 3H), 1.68 – 1.44 (m, 7H), 1.43 – 1.24 (m, 4H), 1.24 – 1.06 (m, 7H), 1.04 (s, 3H), 1.04 – 0.96 (m, 3H), 0.93 (d, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 3H), 0.89 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 3H), 0.88 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 3H), 0.70 (s, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.7, 139.5, 122.7, 74.2, 56.6, 56.1, 50.0, 42.3, 39.7, 39.5, 38.1, 36.9, 36.5, 36.1, 35.8, 35.1, 31.9, 31.8, 28.5, 28.2, 28.0, 27.8, 24.3, 23.8, 22.8, 22.6, 21.0, 19.3, 18.7, 11.8, 5.5.

FT-IR (film): 2932, 2865, 1728, 1466, 1438, 1374, 1189, 1012 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+NH<sub>4</sub>]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>31</sub>H<sub>55</sub>IO<sub>2</sub>N: 600.3272, found: 600.3260.



**Benzyl(3-bromohept-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane**. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-3** from 1-(benzyldiphenylsilyl)hept-1-yn-3-ol (9.52 g, 24.8 mmol) and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel ( $0 \rightarrow 1\%$  EtOAc/hexanes). 6.32 g (14.2 mmol, 57% yield). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.62 – 7.52 (m, 4H), 7.45 – 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.39 – 7.33 (m, 4H), 7.20 – 7.10 (m, 2H), 7.10 – 7.06 (m, 1H), 7.06 – 6.98 (m, 2H), 4.57 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 2.71 (s, 2H), 2.09 – 1.98 (m, 2H), 1.58 – 1.45 (m, 2H), 1.44 – 1.30 (m, 2H), 0.94 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) & 137.3, 134.9, 132.98, 132.97, 129.9, 129.0, 128.0, 127.9, 124.6, 108.6, 86.8, 39.1, 36.7, 29.4, 24.2, 21.9, 13.9.

FT-IR (film): 3067, 3024, 2956, 2930, 3173, 1428, 1115, 734, 700 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+NH<sub>4</sub>]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>31</sub>BrSiN: 464.1404, found: 464.1402.



**Benzyl(3-bromo-5-phenylpent-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane**. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-3** from 1-(benzyldiphenylsilyl)-5-methylhex-1-yn-3-ol (4.56 g, 10.6 mmol) and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel ( $0 \rightarrow 1\%$  EtOAc/hexanes). 4.17 g (8.4 mmol, 80% yield). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.53 – 7.44 (m, 4H), 7.37 – 7.30 (m, 2H), 7.30 – 7.24 (m, 4H), 7.24 – 7.18 (m, 2H), 7.16 – 7.11 (m, 1H), 7.10 – 7.02 (m, 4H), 7.00 – 6.89 (m, 3H), 4.41 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 2.79 – 2.71 (m, 2H), 2.63 (s, 2H), 2.31 – 2.17 (m, 2H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)δ 139.9, 137.2, 134.9, 132.9, 130.0, 129.0, 128.6, 128.0, 127.9, 126.3, 124.7, 108.1, 87.4, 40.9, 35.8, 33.3, 24.2.

FT-IR (film): 3066, 3025, 2926, 2171, 1493, 1428, 1112, 769, 734, 697 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+NH<sub>4</sub>]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>31</sub>BrSiN: 512.1404, found: 512.1393.



**Benzyl(3-bromobut-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane**. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-3** from 4-(benzyldiphenylsilyl)but-3-yn-2-ol (3.84 g, 11.2 mmol) and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel ( $0 \rightarrow 1\%$  EtOAc/hexanes). 3.81 g (9.4 mmol, 84% yield). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.49 – 7.42 (m, 4H), 7.34 – 7.27 (m, 2H), 7.27 – 7.21 (m, 4H), 7.09 – 7.01 (m, 2H), 7.01 – 6.88 (m, 3H), 4.54 (q, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 2.61 (s, 2H), 1.82 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 137.2, 134.9, 132.8, 129.9, 129.0, 128.0, 127.9, 124.6, 109.5, 86.1, 30.6, 27.0, 24.2.

FT-IR (film): 3068, 3050, 3024, 2169, 1428, 1111, 908, 768, 733, 699 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+NH<sub>4</sub>]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>25</sub>BrSiN: 422.0934, found: 422.0938.



**Benzyl(3-bromo-5-methylhex-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane**. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-3** from 1-(benzyldiphenylsilyl)-5-methylhex-1-yn-3-ol (4.83 g, 12.6 mmol) and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel ( $0 \rightarrow 1\%$  EtOAc/hexanes). 4.71 g (10.6 mmol, 84% yield). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.66 – 7.56 (m, 4H), 7.49 – 7.34 (m, 6H), 7.22 – 7.15 (m, 2H), 7.14 – 7.09 (m, 1H), 7.09 – 7.02 (m, 2H), 4.62 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 2.75 (s, 2H), 2.04 – 1.86 (m, 3H), 0.98 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 0.97 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)δ 137.3, 134.9, 133.0, 129.9, 129.0, 128.0, 127.9, 124.6, 108.7, 86.7, 48.3, 35.2, 26.8, 24.2, 21.9, 21.8.

FT-IR (film): 3068, 3052, 3024, 2957, 2931, 2173, 1428, 1113, 770, 734, 701 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+NH<sub>4</sub>]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>31</sub>BrSiN: 464.1404, found: 464.1399.



**Benzyl(3-bromo-6-((***tert***-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)hex-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane**. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-3** from 1-(benzyldiphenylsilyl)-6-((*tert*-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)hex-1-yn-3-ol (4.20 g, 8.4 mmol) and purified by flash chromatography

on silica gel  $(0 \rightarrow 1\% \text{ EtOAc/hexanes})$ . 1.00 g (1.8 mmol, 21% yield). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.61 – 7.52 (m, 4H), 7.48 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.38 – 7.29 (m, 4H), 7.18 – 7.11 (m, 2H), 7.10 – 7.04 (m, 1H), 7.04 – 6.98 (m, 2H), 4.64 (t, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 1H), 3.66 (t, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 2.71 (s, 2H), 2.18 – 2.07 (m, 2H), 1.81 – 1.69 (m, 2H), 0.91 (s, 9H), 0.06 (s, 6H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)δ 137.3, 134.9, 132.9, 129.9, 129.0, 128.0, 127.9, 124.6, 108.4, 86.9, 62.1, 36.6, 36.3, 30.4, 25.9, 24.2, 18.3, -5.3.

FT-IR (film): 2952, 2928, 2857, 2173, 1429, 1255, 1108, 835, 772, 698 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+NH<sub>4</sub>]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>31</sub>H<sub>43</sub>BrOSi<sub>2</sub>N: 580.2061, found: 580.2058.



**Benzyl(7-(benzyloxy)-3-bromohept-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane**. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-3** from 1-(benzyldiphenylsilyl)-7-(benzyloxy)hept-1-yn-3-ol (6.23 g, 12.7 mmol) and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel ( $0 \rightarrow 1\%$  EtOAc/hexanes). 4.50 g (8.2 mmol, 64% yield). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.62 – 7.54 (m, 4H), 7.46 – 7.27 (m, 11H), 7.19 – 7.11 (m, 2H), 7.10 – 6.99 (m, 3H), 4.58 (t, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 1H), 4.52 (s, 2H), 3.49 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 2.72 (s, 2H), 2.07 (q, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 1.75 – 1.59 (m, 4H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)δ 138.5, 137.3, 134.9, 132.9, 129.9, 129.0, 128.4, 128.0, 127.9, 127.6, 127.5, 124.6, 108.4, 87.0, 72.9, 69.9, 39.1, 36.5, 28.8, 24.2, 24.1.

FT-IR (film): 3053, 3024, 2941, 2856, 2172, 1428, 1110, 767, 734, 702 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+NH<sub>4</sub>]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>33</sub>H<sub>37</sub>BrOSiN: 570.1822, found: 570.1828.



**Benzyl(3-bromo-6-(naphthalen-2-yloxy)hex-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane**. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-3** from 1-(benzyldiphenylsilyl)-6-(naphthalen-2-yloxy)hex-1-yn-3-ol (4.58 g, 8.9 mmol) and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel ( $0 \rightarrow 1\%$  EtOAc/hexanes). 4.39 g (7.6 mmol, 85% yield). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.84 – 7.71 (m, 3H), 7.66 – 7.56 (m, 4H), 7.51 – 7.41 (m, 3H), 7.41 – 7.33 (m, 5H), 7.22 – 7.13 (m, 4H), 7.13 – 7.02 (m, 3H), 4.73 (t, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 4.13 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 2.75 (s, 2H), 2.37 – 2.26 (m, 2H), 2.19 – 2.05 (m, 2H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 156.7, 137.3, 134.9, 134.5, 132.9, 130.0, 129.4, 129.05, 128.95,
128.0, 127.9, 127.6, 126.7, 126.3, 124.7, 123.6, 118.8, 108.1, 106.5, 87.4, 66.7, 36.21, 36.20, 27.1, 24.2.
FT-IR (film): 3056, 3024, 2927, 2174, 1628, 1601, 1258, 1216, 1181, 1115, 837, 742, 699 cm<sup>-1</sup>.
HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+NH<sub>4</sub>]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>35</sub>H<sub>35</sub>BrOSiN: 592.1666, found: 592.1661.



**Benzyl(3-bromo-6-(5,5-dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)hex-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane**. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-3** from 1-(benzyldiphenylsilyl)-6-(5,5-dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)hex-1-yn-3-ol (3.51 g, 7.2 mmol) and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel  $(0 \rightarrow 2\%$  EtOAc/hexanes). 3.57 g (6.5 mmol, 90% yield). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.63 – 7.53 (m, 4H), 7.47 – 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.40 – 7.31 (m, 4H), 7.21 – 7.12 (m, 2H), 7.12 – 7.06 (m, 1H), 7.06 – 7.00 (m, 2H), 4.58 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.49 – 4.40 (m, 1H), 3.67 – 3.58 (m, 2H), 3.48 – 3.39 (m, 2H), 2.72 (s, 2H), 2.14 – 2.02 (m, 2H), 1.76 – 1.64 (m, 4H), 1.21 (s, 3H), 0.74 (s, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)δ 137.2, 134.9, 132.9, 129.9, 129.0, 128.0, 127.9, 124.6, 108.4, 101.7, 86.9, 77.2, 39.2, 36.4, 33.7, 30.1, 24.2, 23.0, 22.0, 21.8.

FT-IR (film): 3024, 2953, 2849, 2171, 1429, 1115, 697 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+NH<sub>4</sub>]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>31</sub>H<sub>39</sub>BrO<sub>2</sub>SiN: 564.1928, found: 564.1929.



**Benzyl(3-bromotetradeca-1,11-diyn-1-yl)diphenylsilane**. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-3** from 1-(benzyldiphenylsilyl)tetradeca-1,11-diyn-3-ol (4.62 g, 9.7 mmol) and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel ( $0 \rightarrow 1\%$  EtOAc/hexanes). 4.14 g (7.7 mmol, 79% yield). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.63 – 7.53 (m, 4H), 7.46 – 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.40 – 7.34 (m, 4H), 7.21 – 7.11 (m, 2H), 7.11 – 7.06 (m, 1H), 7.06 – 6.99 (m, 2H), 4.58 (t, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 1H), 2.72 (s, 2H), 2.24 – 2.11 (m, 4H), 2.09 – 1.98 (m, 2H), 1.61 – 1.44 (m, 4H), 1.44 – 1.27 (m, 6H), 1.14 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 137.3, 134.9, 133.0, 129.9, 129.0, 128.0, 127.9, 124.6, 108.5, 86.9,

81.7, 79.4, 39.4, 36.7, 29.1, 28.9, 28.7, 28.6, 27.2, 24.2, 18.7, 14.4, 12.4.

FT-IR (film): 2930, 2856, 2173, 1429, 1110, 698 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+NH<sub>4</sub>]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>33</sub>H<sub>41</sub>BrSiN: 558.2186, found: 558.2177.



(*Z*)-Benzyl(3-bromododec-9-en-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-3** from (*Z*)-1-(benzyldiphenylsilyl)dodec-9-en-1-yn-3-ol (5.44 g, 12.0 mmol) and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel ( $0 \rightarrow 1\%$  EtOAc/hexanes). 5.50 g (10.7 mmol, 89% yield). Pale-yellow oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.67 – 7.57 (m, 4H), 7.49 – 7.43 (m, 2H), 7.43 – 7.36 (m, 4H), 7.24 – 7.16 (m, 2H), 7.16 – 7.09 (m, 1H), 7.09 – 7.02 (m, 2H), 5.52 – 5.32 (m, 2H), 4.61 (t, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 1H), 2.76 (s, 2H), 2.18 – 1.99 (m, 6H), 1.65 – 1.52 (m, 2H), 1.49 – 1.33 (m, 4H), 1.02 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)δ 137.2, 134.9, 133.0, 131.8, 129.9, 129.0, 128.8, 127.95, 127.87,

124.6, 108.5, 86.9, 39.3, 36.7, 29.5, 28.3, 27.2, 26.9, 24.2, 20.5, 14.4.

FT-IR (film): 3004, 2931, 2172, 1429, 1113, 763, 733, 701 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+NH4]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>31</sub>H<sub>39</sub>BrSiN: 532.2030, found: 532.2027.



**Methyl 8-(benzyldiphenylsilyl)-6-bromooct-7-ynoate**. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-3** from methyl 8-(benzyldiphenylsilyl)-6-hydroxyoct-7-ynoate (4.46 g, 10.1 mmol) and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel ( $0 \rightarrow 2\%$  EtOAc/hexanes). 4.20 g (8.3 mmol, 83% yield). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.61 – 7.53 (m, 4H), 7.47 – 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.40 – 7.33 (m, 4H), 7.20 – 7.12 (m, 2H), 7.12 – 7.05 (m, 1H), 7.02 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 4.58 (t, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 3.67 (s, 3H), 2.72 (s, 2H), 2.33 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.05 (q, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 1.75 – 1.64 (m, 2H), 1.57 (tt, *J* = 10.0, 5.7 Hz, 2H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)δ 173.7, 137.2, 134.9, 132.9, 129.9, 129.0, 128.0, 127.9, 124.6, 108.2, 87.1, 51.5, 38.9, 36.2, 33.7, 26.8, 24.2, 24.0.

FT-IR (film): 3024, 2171, 1737, 1429, 1208, 1114, 770, 735, 698 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+NH<sub>4</sub>]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>33</sub>BrO<sub>2</sub>SiN: 522.1458, found: 522.1460.



**7-(Benzyldiphenylsilyl)-5-bromohept-6-yn-1-yl acetate**. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-3** from 7-(benzyldiphenylsilyl)-5-hydroxyhept-6-yn-1-yl acetate (3.90 g, 8.8 mmol) and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel ( $0 \rightarrow 2\%$  EtOAc/hexanes). 3.75 g (7.4 mmol, 84% yield). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.62 – 7.52 (m, 4H), 7.47 – 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.40 – 7.32 (m, 4H), 7.21 – 7.13 (m, 2H), 7.13 – 7.04 (m, 1H), 7.04 – 6.98 (m, 2H), 4.59 (t, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 4.07 (t, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 2.72 (s, 2H), 2.11 – 2.03 (m, 2H), 2.02 (s, 3H), 1.73 – 1.57 (m, 4H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)δ 171.1, 137.2, 134.9, 132.9, 130.0, 129.0, 128.0, 127.9, 124.6, 108.1, 87.2, 64.0, 38.8, 36.2, 27.7, 24.2, 23.8, 20.9.

FT-IR (film): 3067, 3024, 2954, 2172, 1736, 1240, 1113, 768, 735, 698 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+NH<sub>4</sub>]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>33</sub>BrO<sub>2</sub>SiN: 522.1458, found: 522.1462.



**Benzyl(3-bromo-7-chlorohept-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane**. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-3** from 1-(benzyldiphenylsilyl)-7-chlorohept-1-yn-3-ol (4.65 g, 11.1 mmol) and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel ( $0 \rightarrow 1\%$  EtOAc/hexanes). 4.62 g (9.6 mmol, 86% yield). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.58 (ddt, *J* = 6.6, 2.8, 1.5 Hz, 4H), 7.48 – 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.40 – 7.33 (m, 4H), 7.21 – 7.12 (m, 2H), 7.12 – 7.06 (m, 1H), 7.06 – 6.99 (m, 2H), 4.59 (t, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 3.53 (t, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 2H), 2.73 (s, 2H), 2.12 – 2.00 (m, 2H), 1.89 – 1.77 (m, 2H), 1.77 – 1.63 (m, 2H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 137.2, 134.9, 132.8, 130.0, 129.0, 128.0, 127.9, 124.6, 108.0, 87.3, 44.5, 38.5, 36.1, 31.6, 24.6, 24.2.

FT-IR (film): 3067, 3053, 3024, 2954, 2170, 1600, 1428, 1112, 762, 736, 703 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+NH<sub>4</sub>]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>30</sub>BrClSiN: 498.1014, found: 498.1011.



**Benzyl(3-bromo-5-(5-methylfuran-2-yl)pent-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane**. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-3** from 1-(benzyldiphenylsilyl)-5-(5-methylfuran-2-yl)pent-1-yn-3-ol (6.71 g, 15.4 mmol) and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel ( $0 \rightarrow 1\%$  EtOAc/hexanes). 5.54 g (11.1 mmol, 72% yield). Yellow oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.65 – 7.57 (m, 4H), 7.48 – 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.42 – 7.35 (m, 4H), 7.22 – 7.13 (m, 2H), 7.13 – 7.01 (m, 3H), 5.96 – 5.86 (m, 2H), 4.59 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 2.85 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.75 (s, 2H), 2.37 (dt, *J* = 8.1, 7.0 Hz, 2H), 2.30 (d, *J* = 1.0 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)δ 151.6, 150.9, 137.2, 134.9, 132.9, 130.0, 129.0, 128.0, 127.9, 124.7, 108.0, 106.5, 105.9, 87.4, 37.8, 35.7, 25.9, 24.2, 13.5.

FT-IR (film): 3068, 3024, 2920, 2175, 1428, 1208, 1110, 769, 701 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+NH<sub>4</sub>]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>29</sub>H<sub>31</sub>BrOSiN: 516.1353, found: 516.1334.



Benzyl(3-bromo-6-(((8*R*,9*S*,13*S*,14*S*)-13-methyl-6,7,8,9,11,12,13,14,15,16decahydrospiro[cyclopenta[*a*]phenanthrene-17,2'-[1,3]dioxolan]-3-yl)oxy)hex-1-yn-1yl)diphenylsilane. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-3** from 1-(benzyldiphenylsilyl)-6-(((8*R*,9*S*,13*S*,14*S*)-13-methyl-6,7,8,9,11,12,13,14,15,16decahydrospiro[cyclopenta[*a*]phenanthrene-17,2'-[1,3]dioxolan]-3-yl)oxy)hex-1-yn-3-ol (4.15 g, 6.1 mmol) and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (0  $\rightarrow$  1% EtOAc/hexanes). 2.71 g (3.6 mmol, 60% yield). Colorless sticky oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, mixture of diastereoisomers) δ 7.64 – 7.55 (m, 4H), 7.47 – 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.41 – 7.34 (m, 4H), 7.23 (dd, *J* = 8.7, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.20 – 7.14 (m, 2H), 7.12 – 7.06 (m, 1H), 7.06 – 7.02 (m, 2H), 6.72 (dd, *J* = 8.6, 2.7 Hz, 1H), 6.66 (d, *J* = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 4.68 (t, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 4.05 – 3.86 (m, 6H), 2.96 – 2.79 (m, 2H), 2.74 (s, 2H), 2.40 – 2.32 (m, 1H), 2.31 – 2.20 (m, 3H), 2.13 – 1.97 (m, 3H), 1.96 – 1.75 (m, 4H), 1.74 – 1.62 (m, 1H), 1.62 – 1.54 (m, 1H), 1.53 – 1.31 (m, 4H), 0.92 (s, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, mixture of diastereoisomers) δ 156.6, 138.0, 137.2, 134.9, 132.85, 132.79, 129.9, 129.0, 128.0, 127.9, 126.3, 124.6, 119.4, 114.4, 111.9, 108.1, 87.2, 66.6, 65.2, 64.5, 49.3, 46.1, 43.6, 39.0, 36.24, 36.19, 34.2, 30.7, 29.8, 27.1, 27.0, 26.1, 24.2, 22.3, 14.3.

FT-IR (film): 2933, 2873, 2171, 1605, 1494, 1254, 1107, 1043, 762, 734, 701 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+NH<sub>4</sub>]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>45</sub>H<sub>53</sub>BrO<sub>3</sub>SiN: 762.2973, found: 762.2967.



(3-Bromohept-1-yn-1-yl)(ethyl)diphenylsilane. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-3** from 1-(ethyldiphenylsilyl)hept-1-yn-3-ol (2.21 g, 6.9 mmol) and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel ( $0 \rightarrow 1\%$  EtOAc/hexanes). 1.80 g (4.7 mmol, 68% yield). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.71 – 7.62 (m, 4H), 7.48 – 7.34 (m, 6H), 4.63 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 2.15 – 2.05 (m, 2H), 1.66 – 1.53 (m, 2H), 1.47 – 1.33 (m, 2H), 1.22 – 1.08 (m, 5H), 0.95 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 134.7, 133.9, 129.7, 127.9, 107.7, 87.3, 39.3, 36.9, 29.5, 21.8, 13.9, 7.4, 6.1.

FT-IR (film): 3068, 2958, 2933, 2173, 1428, 1114, 717, 704 cm<sup>-1</sup>.



(3-Bromohept-1-yn-1-yl)triphenylsilane. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-3** from 1-(triphenylsilyl)hept-1-yn-3-ol (5.95 g, 16.1 mmol) and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel ( $0 \rightarrow 1\%$  EtOAc/hexanes). 2.40 g (5.6 mmol, 35% yield). White solid.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.71 – 7.62 (m, 6H), 7.52 – 7.36 (m, 9H), 4.65 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 2.17 – 2.07 (m, 2H), 1.67 – 1.54 (m, 2H), 1.47 – 1.33 (m, 2H), 0.95 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 135.5, 133.1, 130.0, 128.0, 108.5, 87.0, 39.2, 36.8, 29.5, 21.8, 13.9. FT-IR (film): 3050, 3067, 2956, 2932, 2171, 1428, 1113, 710, 698 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+NH<sub>4</sub>]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>29</sub>BrSiN: 450.1247, found: 450.1242.

#### **IV.** Preparation of Nucleophiles

The yields have not been optimized.

## General Procedure 4 (GP-4): Preparation of $\beta$ -bromo amides from $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -unsaturated carboxylic acids.



A solution of the carboxylic acid and HBr (33% in AcOH, 1 mL/mmol of the carboxylic acid) was stirred at room temperature for 6 h. The AcOH was then removed via rotary evaporation in a fume hood (any remaining AcOH can be removed by vigorously flushing the flask with air overnight). The product was used in the next step without further purification.

EDC·HCl (1.1 equiv) and DMAP (0.05 equiv) were added in turn as solids to a solution of the unpurified  $\beta$ -bromo carboxylic acid (1.0 equiv) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (0.4 M) at 0 °C. This solution was stirred at 0 °C for 5 min, and then the secondary amine (1.1 equiv) was added in one portion. The reaction mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 5 h, and then it was allowed to warm to room temperature for 1 h. Next, the mixture was transferred to a separatory funnel, and Et<sub>2</sub>O (~4 times the volume of CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>) was added. This mixture was washed with aqueous HCl (2 M) and then brine, dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, filtered, and concentrated. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel, which afforded the pure  $\beta$ -bromo amide.

#### General Procedure 5 (GP-5): Preparation of β-bromo amides via aldol reactions.



A solution of LDA (1.1 equiv, 3 M in THF, freshly prepared) was added dropwise to a solution of acetamide (1.0 equiv, 0.4 M) in THF at –78 °C. The resulting mixture was stirred at –78 °C for 1 h, and then the aldehyde (1.1 equiv) was added dropwise. The reaction mixture was stirred at –78 °C for 1 h, and then it was allowed to slowly warm to room temperature overnight. Next, the reaction was quenched with aqueous saturated NH<sub>4</sub>Cl, and the mixture was extracted with Et<sub>2</sub>O (3 mL/mmol of acetamide × 3). The combined organic layers were dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was passed through a short column of silica gel (EtOAc/hexanes) to afford the aldol adduct (>80% purity), which was used in the next step without further purification.

Imidazole (1.2 equiv) and PPh<sub>3</sub> (1.2 equiv) were dissolved in  $CH_2Cl_2$  (0.2 M), and the resulting solution was cooled to 0 °C. Bromine (1.2 equiv, neat) was added dropwise, and the resulting mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 10 min. Next, the unpurified alcohol (1.0 equiv, dissolved in  $CH_2Cl_2$  (3.0 mL/mmol of alcohol)) was added, and the resulting mixture was

allowed to slowly warm to room temperature overnight. Then, the reaction mixture was added to hexanes/Et<sub>2</sub>O (5/1, for hexanes: 10 mL/mmol of alcohol), stirred for 15 min, and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure, and the residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel, which afforded the pure  $\beta$ -bromo amide.



*N*-Benzyl-3-bromo-*N*-phenylbutanamide. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-4** from trans-pent-2-enoic acid (5.1 mL, 50.0 mmol) and *N*-benzylaniline (10.1 g, 55.0 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). 10.52 g (30.5 mmol, 61% yield over 2 steps). White solid.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8 7.57 – 7.16 (m, 8H), 7.02 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 5.00 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 4.88 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 4.53 (tt, *J* = 9.6, 4.9 Hz, 1H), 2.74 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 8.6 Hz, 1H), 2.61 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 1.90 – 1.79 (m, 1H), 1.79 – 1.67 (m, 1H), 1.00 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 169.6, 141.7, 137.2, 129.7, 128.8, 128.6, 128.4, 128.3, 127.4, 54.0, 53.2, 43.2, 31.9, 12.2.

FT-IR (film): 2963, 1647, 1496, 1001, 773, 705 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>21</sub>BrNO: 346.0801, found: 346.0792.

*N*-Benzyl-3-bromo-*N*-phenylhexanamide. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-5** from *N*-benzyl-*N*-phenylacetamide (6.75 g, 30.0 mmol) and butyraldehyde (3.31 g, 33.0 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). 9.20 g (25.6 mmol, 85% yield over 2 steps). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.42 – 7.33 (m, 3H), 7.32 – 7.19 (m, 5H), 7.06 – 6.97 (m, 2H), 5.00 (d, *J* = 14.2 Hz, 1H), 4.88 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 4.67 – 4.48 (m, 1H), 2.74 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 2.60 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 1.80 – 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.61 – 1.34 (m, 2H), 0.92 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 169.5, 141.7, 137.2, 129.6, 128.8, 128.6, 128.3, 128.2, 127.4, 53.1, 51.9, 43.6, 40.7, 20.8, 13.3.

FT-IR (film): 2958, 2930, 2872, 1655, 1594, 1494, 1401, 772 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>23</sub>BrNO: 360.0958, found: 360.0968.



*N*-Benzyl-3-bromo-*N*-phenyloctanamide. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-4** from trans-2-octenoic acid (5.69 g, 40.0 mmol) and *N*-benzylaniline (8.1 g, 44.0 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). 10.10 g (26.1 mmol, 65% yield over 2 steps). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.39 – 7.33 (m, 3H), 7.30 – 7.26 (m, 3H), 7.25 – 7.20 (m, 2H), 7.01 (dd, *J* = 7.5, 2.2 Hz, 2H), 4.99 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 4.88 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 4.56 (tt, *J* = 8.6, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 2.73 (dd, *J* = 15.9, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 2.60 (dd, *J* = 15.9, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 1.81 – 1.67 (m, 2H), 1.53 – 1.19 (m, 6H), 0.89 (t, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 169.5, 141.7, 137.2, 129.6, 128.8, 128.6, 128.4, 128.2, 127.4, 53.2, 52.3, 43.6, 38.7, 31.0, 27.2, 22.4, 14.0.

FT-IR (film): 2954, 2928, 2857, 1655, 1594, 1494, 1401, 772, 728 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>27</sub>BrNO: 388.1271, found: 388.1277.



*N*-Benzyl-3-bromo-6-methyl-*N*-phenylheptanamide. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-5** from *N*-benzyl-*N*-phenylacetamide (6.12 g, 27.2 mmol) and 4-methylpentanal (3.00 g, 29.9 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). 4.42 g (11.4 mmol, 42% yield over 2 steps). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.41 – 7.32 (m, 3H), 7.31 – 7.21 (m, 5H), 7.02 (dd, *J* = 7.4, 2.2 Hz, 2H), 4.98 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 4.90 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 4.54 (tt, *J* = 8.6, 4.9 Hz, 1H), 2.74 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 2.61 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 1.86 – 1.66 (m, 2H), 1.61 – 1.48 (m, 1H), 1.45 – 1.19 (m, 2H), 0.89 (d, *J* = 5.1 Hz, 3H), 0.87 (d, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 169.5, 141.7, 137.2, 129.6, 128.8, 128.6, 128.4, 128.2, 127.4, 53.2, 52.5, 43.6, 36.7, 36.6, 27.5, 22.7, 22.3.

FT-IR (film): 2953, 2927, 2868, 1655, 1594, 1494, 1401, 1254, 1208, 1165, 772, 731 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>27</sub>BrNO: 388.1271, found: 388.1276.



*N*-Benzyl-3-bromo-6-((*tert*-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-*N*-phenylhexanamide. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-5** from *N*-benzyl-*N*-phenylacetamide (5.16 g, 23.0 mmol) and 4-((*tert*-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)butanal (5.10 g, 25.2 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:30 EtOAc/hexanes). 4.70 g (9.6 mmol, 42% yield over 2 steps). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.35 – 7.28 (m, 3H), 7.28 – 7.20 (m, 3H), 7.20 – 7.14 (m, 2H), 6.96 (dd, *J* = 7.4, 2.2 Hz, 2H), 4.95 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 4.82 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 4.53 (tt, *J* = 9.0, 4.6 Hz, 1H), 3.57 (t, *J* = 6.2 Hz, 2H), 2.70 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 8.9 Hz, 1H), 2.55 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 1.90 – 1.78 (m, 1H), 1.77 – 1.61 (m, 2H), 1.61 – 1.47 (m, 1H), 0.84 (s, 9H), -0.00 (s, 6H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 169.4, 141.7, 137.2, 129.6, 128.8, 128.6, 128.3, 128.2, 127.4, 62.2, 53.2, 52.0, 43.6, 35.3, 30.8, 25.9, 18.3, -5.3.

FT-IR (film): 2951, 2927, 2854, 1655, 1594, 1402, 1252, 1072, 834, 774 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M–TBS+2H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>23</sub>BrNO<sub>2</sub>: 376.0907, found: 376.0909.



*N*-Benzyl-3-bromo-7-methoxy-*N*-phenylheptanamide. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-5** from *N*-benzyl-*N*-phenylacetamide (5.56 g, 24.7 mmol) and 5-methoxypentanal (3.15 g, 27.2 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). 4.38 g (10.9 mmol, 44% yield over 2 steps). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.40 – 7.33 (m, 3H), 7.32 – 7.25 (m, 3H), 7.25 – 7.19 (m, 2H), 7.01 (dd, *J* = 7.5, 2.2 Hz, 2H), 4.99 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 4.88 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 4.56 (tt, *J* = 8.6, 4.9 Hz, 1H), 3.37 (t, *J* = 6.2 Hz, 2H), 3.33 (s, 3H), 2.73 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 2.60 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 1.89 – 1.72 (m, 2H), 1.66 – 1.40 (m, 4H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 169.4, 141.7, 137.2, 129.6, 128.8, 128.6, 128.3, 128.2, 127.4, 72.4, 58.5, 53.2, 51.9, 43.5, 38.5, 28.8, 24.3.

FT-IR (film): 2924, 2863, 1655, 1594, 1494, 1401, 1116, 772, 733 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>27</sub>BrNO<sub>2</sub>: 404.1220, found: 404.1219.



*N*-Benzyl-6-(benzyloxy)-3-bromo-*N*-phenylhexanamide. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-5** from *N*-benzyl-*N*-phenylacetamide (3.33 g, 14.8 mmol) and 4- (benzyloxy)butanal (2.90 g, 16.3 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). 2.62 g (5.6 mmol, 38% yield over 2 steps). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.26 – 7.19 (m, 7H), 7.18 – 7.08 (m, 6H), 6.94 – 6.82 (m, 2H), 4.87 (d, *J* = 14.2 Hz, 1H), 4.75 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 4.47 (tt, *J* = 8.8, 4.6 Hz, 1H), 4.37 (s, 2H), 3.36 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 2.63 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 2.48 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 1.87 – 1.76 (m, 1H), 1.76 – 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.65 – 1.55 (m, 1H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 169.4, 141.7, 138.4, 137.1, 129.6, 128.8, 128.6, 128.3, 128.2, 127.6, 127.5, 127.4, 72.9, 69.3, 53.2, 51.8, 43.5, 35.5, 27.8.

FT-IR (film): 2924, 2856, 1650, 1594, 1494, 1402, 735 cm<sup>-1</sup>.



*N*-Benzyl-3-bromo-7-chloro-*N*-phenylheptanamide. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-5** from *N*-benzyl-*N*-phenylacetamide (8.48 g, 37.7 mmol) and 5-chloropentanal (5.00 g, 41.5 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). 9.61 g (23.6 mmol, 63% yield over 2 steps). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.41 – 7.32 (m, 3H), 7.32 – 7.18 (m, 5H), 7.01 (dd, *J* = 7.5, 2.1 Hz, 2H), 4.98 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 4.87 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 4.55 (tt, *J* = 9.0, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 3.51 (td, *J* = 6.5, 2.3 Hz, 2H), 2.75 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 8.3 Hz, 1H), 2.61 (dd, *J* = 16.1, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 1.90 – 1.69 (m, 4H), 1.69 – 1.61 (m, 1H), 1.61 – 1.48 (m, 1H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 169.1, 141.5, 137.0, 129.5, 128.6, 128.3, 128.2, 128.1, 127.2, 53.0, 51.3, 51.2, 44.4, 43.4, 37.6, 31.5, 24.7.

FT-IR (film): 2936, 1651, 1594, 1494, 1401, 773, 731 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>24</sub>BrClNO: 408.0724, found: 408.0737.



*N*-Benzyl-3-bromo-*N*-phenylbutanamide. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-4** from crotonic acid (4.30 g, 50.0 mmol) and *N*-benzylaniline (10.1 g, 55.0 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). 9.06 g (27.4 mmol, 55% yield over 2 steps). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.42 – 7.33 (m, 3H), 7.33 – 7.25 (m, 3H), 7.25 – 7.17 (m, 2H), 7.01 (dd, *J* = 7.4, 2.2 Hz, 2H), 4.98 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 4.88 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 4.68 (dqd, *J* = 8.3, 6.7, 5.5 Hz, 1H), 2.75 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 8.3 Hz, 1H), 2.56 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 5.5 Hz, 1H), 1.69 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 169.3, 141.6, 137.1, 129.7, 128.8, 128.5, 128.4, 128.2, 127.4, 53.1, 45.5, 45.2, 26.2.

FT-IR (film): 3062, 3029, 2922, 1651, 1494, 1400, 772, 731 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>19</sub>BrNO: 332.0645, found: 332.0653.



**3-Bromo-***N***-cyclohexyl**-*N***-phenylpentanamide**. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-5** from *N*-cyclohexyl-*N*-phenylacetamide (8.37 g, 38.6 mmol) and

propionaldehyde (2.69 g, 46.3 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). 6.44 g (19.1 mmol, 49% yield over 2 steps). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.49 – 7.31 (m, 3H), 7.16 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.10 – 6.93 (m, 1H), 4.61 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.43 (tdd, *J* = 8.4, 5.5, 4.3 Hz, 1H), 2.49 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 8.3 Hz, 1H), 2.40 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 5.5 Hz, 1H), 1.90 – 1.60 (m, 6H), 1.60 – 1.50 (m, 1H), 1.46 – 1.29 (m, 2H), 1.11 – 0.97 (m, 2H), 0.94 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 0.92 – 0.82 (m, 1H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 168.8, 138.6, 130.7, 130.1, 129.3, 129.1, 128.3, 54.3, 54.1, 43.8, 31.8, 31.5, 25.70, 25.68, 25.3, 12.1.

FT-IR (film): 2932, 2856, 1651, 1401, 707 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>25</sub>BrNO: 338.1114, found: 338.1135.



**3-Bromo-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one**. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-4** from 2-pentenoic acid (3.00 g, 30.0 mmol) and indoline (3.93 g, 33.0 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:10 EtOAc/hexanes). 5.31 g (18.9 mmol, 63% yield over 2 steps). White solid.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  8.27 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.27 – 7.18 (m, 2H), 7.05 (td, *J* = 7.4, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 4.66 – 4.51 (m, 1H), 4.28 – 4.12 (m, 1H), 4.12 – 3.98 (m, 1H), 3.30 – 3.18 (m, 2H), 3.13 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 2.97 (dd, *J* = 16.1, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 2.05 (dtd, *J* = 14.5, 7.2, 4.1 Hz, 1H), 1.91 (ddq, *J* = 14.4, 8.6, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 1.13 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 167.8, 142.6, 131.2, 127.5, 124.5, 123.9, 117.2, 53.0, 48.1, 44.9, 32.1, 27.9, 12.2.

FT-IR (film): 2976, 1656, 1596, 1479, 1461, 1412, 1394, 773 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>17</sub>BrNO: 282.0488, found: 282.0493.



**3-Bromo-***N*,*N***-dibutylpentanamide**. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-5** from *N*,*N*-dibutylacetamide (8.07 g, 47.2 mmol) and propionaldehyde (3.01 g, 51.9 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). 7.88 g (27.1 mmol, 57% yield over 2 steps). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 4.50 (dddd, *J* = 8.7, 7.9, 5.7, 4.1 Hz, 1H), 3.44 – 3.34 (m, 1H), 3.33 – 3.23 (m, 2H), 3.19 (ddd, *J* = 15.1, 9.5, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 3.00 (dd, *J* = 15.6, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 2.76 (dd, J = 15.6, 7.9 Hz), 1.8 Hz, 2.7 Hz (dd, J = 15.6, 7.9 Hz), 1.8 Hz, 2.8 Hz (dd, J = 15.6, 7.9 Hz), 1.8 Hz, 2.8 Hz (dd, J = 15.8 Hz), 1.8 Hz, 2.8 Hz (dd, J = 15.8 Hz), 1.8 Hz, 2.8 Hz (dd, J = 15.8 Hz), 1.8 Hz, 2.8 Hz (dd, J = 15.8 Hz), 1.8 Hz, 2.8 Hz (dd, J = 15.8 Hz), 1.8 Hz, 2.8 Hz (dd, J = 15.8 Hz), 1.8 Hz, 2.8 Hz (dd, J = 15.8 Hz), 1.8 Hz, 2.8 Hz (dd, J = 15.8 Hz), 1.8 Hz, 2.8 Hz (dd, J = 15.8 Hz), 1.8 Hz, 2.8 Hz (dd, J = 15.8 Hz), 1.8 Hz, 2.8 Hz (dd, J = 15.8 Hz), 1.8 Hz, 1.8 Hz (dd, J = 15.8 Hz), 1.8 Hz, 1.8 Hz (dd, J = 15.8 Hz), 1.8 Hz, 1.8 Hz (dd, J = 15

5.7 Hz, 1H), 1.96 (dqd, *J* = 14.4, 7.3, 4.1 Hz, 1H), 1.91 – 1.76 (m, 1H), 1.64 – 1.46 (m, 4H), 1.40 – 1.24 (m, 4H), 1.08 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 0.96 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H), 0.93 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 169.1, 54.3, 47.8, 46.0, 42.1, 32.1, 31.3, 29.8, 20.2, 20.0, 13.82, 13.77, 12.2.

FT-IR (film): 2957, 2929, 2872, 1639, 1454, 1427, 730 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>27</sub>BrNO: 292.1271, found: 292.1272.



**3-Bromo-***N***-methoxy-***N***-methylpentanamide**. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-4** from 2-pentenoic acid (4.00 g, 40.0 mmol) and *N*,*O*-dimethylhydroxylamine hydrochloride (4.29 g, 44.0 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:4 EtOAc/hexanes). 4.25 g (19.1 mmol, 48% yield over 2 steps). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 4.46 (tdd, *J* = 8.5, 5.4, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 3.23 (s, 3H), 3.22 – 3.13 (m, 1H), 2.90 (dd, *J* = 16.3, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 2.02 – 1.91 (m, 1H), 1.91 – 1.81 (m, 1H), 1.10 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 170.9, 61.4, 52.7, 41.1, 32.0 (2C), 12.1.

FT-IR (film): 2965, 2937, 1658, 1443, 1415, 1386, 1011, 990, 788 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>7</sub>H<sub>15</sub>BrNO<sub>2</sub>: 224.0281, found: 224.0283.



**3-Bromo-N-butyl-N-phenylpentanamide**. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-5** from *N*-butyl-*N*-phenylacetamide (9.28 g, 48.6 mmol) and propionaldehyde (3.11 g, 53.5 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). 10.3 g (33.1 mmol, 68% yield over 2 steps). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.52 – 7.43 (m, 2H), 7.43 – 7.34 (m, 1H), 7.25 – 7.14 (m, 2H), 4.47 (tdd, *J* = 8.5, 5.4, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 3.85 – 3.64 (m, 2H), 2.68 (dd, *J* = 15.9, 8.5 Hz, 1H), 2.53 (dd, *J* = 15.9, 5.3 Hz, 1H), 1.89 – 1.77 (m, 1H), 1.77 (ddt, *J* = 14.5, 8.6, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 1.58 – 1.46 (m, 2H), 1.41 – 1.29 (m, 2H), 0.99 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 0.92 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 169.2, 142.1, 129.8, 128.5, 128.1, 54.1, 49.2, 43.3, 31.9, 29.7, 20.0, 13.8, 12.1.

FT-IR (film): 2960, 2931, 2872, 1650, 1594, 1493, 1403, 773, 732 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>15</sub>H<sub>23</sub>BrNO: 312.0958, found: 312.0967.



**3-Bromo-N-cyclohexyl-N-phenylnonanamide**. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-5** from *N*-cyclohexyl-*N*-phenylacetamide (5.43 g, 25.0 mmol) and heptanal (3.42 g, 30.0 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). 5.64 g (14.4 mmol, 58% yield over 2 steps). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.49 – 7.30 (m, 3H), 7.16 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.09 – 6.90 (m, 1H), 4.60 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.46 (tt, *J* = 8.5, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 2.49 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 8.3 Hz, 1H), 2.40 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 1.90 – 1.75 (m, 2H), 1.75 – 1.50 (m, 5H), 1.49 – 1.13 (m, 10H), 1.10 – 0.95 (m, 2H), 0.95 – 0.86 (m, 1H), 0.84 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 168.8, 138.6, 130.7, 130.1, 129.3, 129.1, 128.3, 54.2, 52.4, 44.2, 38.7, 31.54, 31.48, 28.4, 27.5, 25.69, 25.67, 25.3, 22.5, 14.0.

FT-IR (film): 2928, 2856, 1659, 1650, 1401, 708 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>33</sub>BrNO: 394.1740, found: 394.1754.



**3-Bromo-N-cyclohexyl-***N***,4-diphenylbutanamide**. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-5** from *N*-cyclohexyl-*N*-phenylacetamide (5.43 g, 25.0 mmol) and 2-phenylacetaldehyde (3.60 g, 30.0 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). 3.81 g (9.5 mmol, 38% yield over 2 steps). White solid.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.50 – 7.38 (m, 3H), 7.35 – 7.22 (m, 3H), 7.22 – 7.13 (m, 3H), 7.06 – 6.96 (m, 1H), 4.77 – 4.58 (m, 2H), 3.15 (dd, *J* = 14.2, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 3.07 (dd, *J* = 14.2, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 2.51 (dd, *J* = 16.1, 7.7 Hz, 1H), 2.47 (dd, *J* = 16.1, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 1.95 – 1.80 (m, 2H), 1.80 – 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.65 – 1.53 (m, 1H), 1.42 (qq, *J* = 13.3, 3.4 Hz, 2H), 1.15 – 0.99 (m, 2H), 0.93 (qt, *J* = 13.1, 3.7 Hz, 1H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 168.7, 138.5, 138.0, 130.6, 130.1, 129.3, 129.13, 129.10, 128.34, 128.28, 126.7, 54.3, 51.2, 44.8, 43.2, 31.5, 25.68, 25.66, 25.3.

FT-IR (film): 2929, 2856, 1644, 1492, 1407, 710 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>27</sub>BrNO: 400.1271, found: 400.1280.



**3-Bromo-N-cyclohexyl-5-methyl-N-phenylhexanamide**. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-5** from *N*-cyclohexyl-*N*-phenylacetamide (5.43 g, 25.0 mmol) and 3-methylbutanal (2.58 g, 30.0 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). 5.42 g (14.8 mmol, 59% yield over 2 steps). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.50 – 7.31 (m, 3H), 7.17 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.10 – 6.95 (m, 1H), 4.62 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.57 – 4.47 (m, 1H), 2.50 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 8.3 Hz, 1H), 2.40 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 5.3 Hz, 1H), 1.92 – 1.76 (m, 3H), 1.76 – 1.67 (m, 2H), 1.67 – 1.52 (m, 2H), 1.51 – 1.30 (m, 3H), 1.13 – 0.97 (m, 2H), 0.97 – 0.89 (m, 1H), 0.88 (d, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 3H), 0.87 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 161.9, 131.6, 123.8, 123.2, 122.3, 122.1, 121.4, 47.3, 43.8, 40.7, 37.6, 24.54, 24.51, 19.4, 18.74, 18.72, 18.3, 15.9, 13.9.

FT-IR (film): 2931, 2856, 1651, 1401, 1263, 708 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>29</sub>BrNO: 366.1427, found: 366.1479.



**7-(Benzyloxy)-3-bromo-***N***-cyclohexyl-***N***-phenylheptanamide**. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-5** from *N*-cyclohexyl-*N*-phenylacetamide (5.43 g, 25.0 mmol) and 5-(benzyloxy)pentanal (5.76 g, 30.0 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). 8.02 g (17.0 mmol, 68% yield over 2 steps). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.43 – 7.28 (m, 3H), 7.27 – 7.17 (m, 5H), 7.10 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.03 – 6.86 (m, 1H), 4.55 (tt, *J* = 12.2, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.41 (s, 3H), 3.37 (t, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 2.43 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 8.3 Hz, 1H), 2.34 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 1.84 – 1.58 (m, 6H), 1.58 – 1.43 (m, 4H), 1.42 – 1.25 (m, 3H), 1.07 – 0.76 (m, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 168.8, 138.6, 138.5, 130.8, 130.1, 129.4, 129.2, 128.4, 128.3, 127.6, 127.5, 72.9, 70.0, 54.3, 52.2, 44.2, 38.5, 31.5, 29.0, 25.8, 25.7, 25.3, 24.3.

FT-IR (film): 3033, 2931, 2856, 1651, 1400, 1101, 734, 708 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>35</sub>BrNO<sub>2</sub>: 472.1846, found: 472.1850.



**3-Bromo-N-cyclohexyl-6-(5,5-dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)-***N***-phenylhexanamide**. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-5** from *N*-cyclohexyl-*N*-phenylacetamide (5.43 g, 25.0 mmol) and 4-(5,5-dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)butanal (5.59 g, 30.0 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). 4.62 g (9.9 mmol, 40% yield over 2 steps). White solid.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.47 – 7.34 (m, 3H), 7.16 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 7.08 – 6.97 (m, 1H), 4.60 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.46 (tt, *J* = 8.4, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 4.36 (t, *J* = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 3.56 (dt, *J* = 11.1, 1.4 Hz, 2H), 3.38 (d, *J* = 10.6 Hz, 2H), 2.48 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 2.41 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 5.3 Hz, 1H), 1.91 – 1.65 (m, 6H), 1.65 – 1.50 (m, 4H), 1.50 – 1.30 (m, 3H), 1.15 (s, 3H), 1.10 – 0.94 (m, 2H), 0.94 – 0.81 (m, 1H), 0.69 (s, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 168.7, 138.6, 130.7, 130.1, 129.3, 129.1, 128.3, 101.8, 77.1, 54.2, 52.1, 44.1, 38.6, 34.0, 31.5, 30.1, 25.71, 25.69, 25.3, 22.9, 22.2, 21.8.

FT-IR (film): 2929, 2854, 1651, 1401, 1133, 708 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>37</sub>BrNO<sub>3</sub>: 466.1951, found: 466.1962.



**3-Bromo-***N***-cyclohexyl-5-(5-methylfuran-2-yl)***-N***-phenylpentanamide**. The title compound was synthesized according to GP-5 from *N*-cyclohexyl-*N*-phenylacetamide (5.43 g, 25.0 mmol) and 3-(5-methylfuran-2-yl)propanal (4.14 g, 30.0 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). 6.47 g (15.5 mmol, 62% yield over 2 steps). White solid.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.52 – 7.29 (m, 3H), 7.15 (d, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.10 – 6.92 (m, 1H), 5.85 (d, *J* = 3.0 Hz, 1H), 5.80 (d, *J* = 3.0 Hz, 1H), 4.61 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.7 Hz, 1H), 4.54 – 4.43 (m, 1H), 2.81 – 2.60 (m, 2H), 2.54 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 2.42 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 5.3 Hz, 1H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 2.14 – 2.00 (m, 1H), 1.99 – 1.76 (m, 3H), 1.76 – 1.66 (m, 2H), 1.61 – 1.52 (m, 1H), 1.47 – 1.30 (m, 2H), 1.14 – 0.81 (m, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 168.5, 152.4, 150.4, 138.5, 130.7, 130.1, 129.3, 129.1, 128.4, 106.0, 105.8, 54.3, 51.3, 44.1, 37.0, 31.51, 31.47, 26.2, 25.71, 25.69, 25.3, 13.4.

FT-IR (film): 2924, 2858, 1642, 1400, 782, 713 cm<sup>-1</sup>.



(5*S*)-3-Bromo-*N*-cyclohexyl-5,9-dimethyl-*N*-phenyldec-8-enamide. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-5** from *N*-cyclohexyl-*N*-phenylacetamide (5.43 g, 25.0 mmol) and (*S*)-3,7-dimethyloct-6-enal (4.63 g, 30.0 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). 4.63 g (10.7 mmol, 43% yield over 2 steps). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, mixture of diastereoisomers) δ 7.48 – 7.36 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.10 – 6.95 (m, 1H), 5.06 (q, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 1H), 4.68 – 4.48 (m, 2H), 2.59 – 2.33 (m, 2H), 2.01 – 1.77 (m, 4H), 1.75 – 1.64 (m, 6H), 1.62 – 1.53 (m, 5H), 1.46 – 1.32 (m, 3H), 1.29 – 1.13 (m, 1H), 1.13 – 0.77 (m, 7H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, mixture of diastereoisomers) δ 168.9, 168.8, 138.7, 138.6, 131.3, 131.2, 130.80, 130.75, 130.2, 129.3, 129.1, 128.4, 128.3, 124.5, 54.3, 50.9, 50.5, 46.4, 45.8, 44.9, 44.3, 37.4, 35.4, 31.54, 31.51, 30.9, 30.8, 25.74, 25.72, 25.67, 25.66, 25.4, 25.3, 25.1, 19.6, 18.3, 17.6.

FT-IR (film): 2928, 2855, 2359, 1651, 1397, 707 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>37</sub>BrNO: 434.2053, found: 434.2062.



(*Z*)-3-Bromo-*N*-cyclohexyl-*N*-phenyldodec-9-enamide. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-5** from *N*-cyclohexyl-*N*-phenylacetamide (5.43 g, 25.0 mmol) and (*Z*)-dec-7-enal (4.62 g, 30.0 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). 6.87 g (15.9 mmol, 64% yield over 2 steps). Colorless oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.51 – 7.30 (m, 3H), 7.16 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.08 – 6.92 (m, 1H), 5.40 – 5.21 (m, 2H), 4.61 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.47 (tt, *J* = 8.6, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 2.49 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 8.3 Hz, 1H), 2.40 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 5.5 Hz, 1H), 2.07 – 1.91 (m, 4H), 1.90 – 1.76 (m, 2H), 1.76 – 1.59 (m, 4H), 1.55 (dt, *J* = 13.1, 3.4 Hz, 1H), 1.50 – 1.17 (m, 8H), 1.11 – 0.97 (m, 2H), 0.97 – 0.82 (m, 4H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 168.8, 138.6, 131.6, 130.7, 130.1, 129.3, 129.1, 128.9, 128.3, 54.3, 52.4, 44.2, 38.7, 31.5, 29.4, 28.4, 27.4, 26.9, 25.71, 25.69, 25.3, 20.4, 14.3.

FT-IR (film): 3003, 2931, 2855, 1652, 1595, 1401, 1262, 1072, 706 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>37</sub>BrNO: 434.2053, found: 434.2072.



**Methyl 6-bromo-8-(cyclohexyl(phenyl)amino)-8-oxooctanoate**. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-5** from *N*-cyclohexyl-*N*-phenylacetamide (5.43 g, 25.0 mmol) and methyl 6-oxohexanoate (4.32 g, 30.0 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). 4.31 g (11.9 mmol, 48% yield over 2 steps). Pale-yellow oil.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.49 – 7.32 (m, 3H), 7.16 (d, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.11 – 6.95 (m, 1H), 4.60 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.7 Hz, 1H), 4.45 (tt, *J* = 9.1, 4.9 Hz, 1H), 3.64 (s, 3H), 2.50 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 2.39 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 2.28 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 1.89 – 1.48 (m, 10H), 1.45 – 1.32 (m, 3H), 1.12 – 0.95 (m, 2H), 0.95 – 0.86 (m, 1H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 173.8, 168.7, 138.6, 130.7, 130.1, 129.4, 129.2, 128.4, 54.3, 51.9, 51.5, 44.2, 38.3, 33.8, 31.5, 27.1, 25.73, 25.71, 25.3, 24.1.

FT-IR (film): 2932, 2857, 1737, 1658, 1650, 1402, 708 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>31</sub>BrNO<sub>3</sub>: 424.1482, found: 424.1470.



**3-Bromo-7-chloro-***N***-cyclohexyl-***N***-phenylheptanamide**. The title compound was synthesized according to GP-5 from *N*-cyclohexyl-*N*-phenylacetamide (5.43 g, 25.0 mmol) and 5-chloropentanal (3.60 g, 30.0 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). 4.80 g (12.0 mmol, 48% yield over 2 steps). White solid.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.51 – 7.32 (m, 3H), 7.15 (d, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.09 – 6.96 (m, 1H), 4.60 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.46 (dddd, *J* = 9.0, 7.9, 5.8, 4.1 Hz, 1H), 3.50 (t, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 2.52 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 2.41 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 1.91 – 1.67 (m, 8H), 1.67 – 1.45 (m, 3H), 1.45 – 1.31 (m, 2H), 1.11 – 0.96 (m, 2H), 0.90 (qt, *J* = 13.1, 3.8 Hz, 1H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 168.7, 138.5, 130.7, 130.1, 129.4, 129.2, 128.4, 54.3, 51.6, 44.6, 44.2, 37.8, 31.7, 31.5, 25.72, 25.70, 25.3, 24.9.

FT-IR (film): 2932, 2855, 1656, 1648, 1400, 1261, 707 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>28</sub>BrClNO: 400.1037, found: 400.1069.

**General Procedure 6 (GP-6): Preparation of**  $\beta$ **-zincated amide reagents.** In the air, an oven-dried 100-mL Schlenk tube was charged with zinc powder (1.5 equiv, ~100 mesh, Alfa,

99.9%) and a stir bar. The tube was heated with a heat gun (~250 °C) under high vacuum (~200 The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and back-filled with nitrogen (three mtorr) for 10 min. The Schlenk tube was allowed to cool to room temperature, the cap was removed, and cycles). then THF (0.3 mL/mmol of alkyl bromide) was added via syringe under a positive flow of nitrogen to the un-capped (open) Schlenk tube. Iodine (0.05 equiv) was added in one portion, leading initially to a red color that faded after ~5 sec of vigorous stirring (1500 rpm). A solution of the alkyl bromide (1.0 equiv) in THF (0.3 mL/mmol of alkyl bromide), prepared in a 20-mL vial equipped with a nitrogen balloon, was added via syringe in one portion to the gray suspension of zinc powder. The vial that contained residual alkyl bromide was rinsed with THF (0.1 mL/mmol of bromide), and the solution was transferred via syringe to the Schlenk Then, the Schlenk tube was capped tightly under a nitrogen atmosphere and transferred tube. to an oil bath. The reaction mixture was stirred vigorously at 85 °C for 14 h (the disappearance of the alkyl iodide and the formation of the alkylzinc reagent can readily be monitored via GC analysis of the quenched alkylzinc reagent; a small amount of the  $\beta_{\alpha}$ -unsaturated amide can also be observed via GC analysis). After the alkyl bromide had been consumed, the gray mixture was filtered through a syringe filter (PTFE, 0.45 µM) to afford a colorless-to-slightlyyellow solution, which can be stored in a freezer at –35 °C for several weeks without deterioration.

The alkylzinc solution was titrated by the method of Knochel, using iodine in THF (0.6–0.9 M) (36).



#### V. Enantioconvergent Couplings

Note: To ensure reproducible results, the couplings should be set up using standard Schlenk techniques, as described below.

General Procedure 7 (GP-7): Enantioconvergent couplings with primary alkyl iodides (Fig. **2).** In the air, NiCl<sub>2</sub>·glyme (13.2 mg, 0.060 mmol, 10%), chiral ligand L1 (19.3 mg, 0.072 mmol, 12%), 1,5-bis(diphenylphosphino)pentane (26.4 mg, 0.060 mmol, 10%), and an oven-dried crosstype stir bar were added sequentially to an oven-dried 40-mL vial. The vial was closed with a PTFE septum cap and wrapped with electrical tape. Next, the vial was evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen on a Schlenk line (four cycles), and an argon-filled balloon was attached. Then, anhydrous THF (6.0 mL) was added via syringe, and the reaction mixture was allowed to stir at room temperature for 45 min, after which it turned to a pale-pink suspension. Next, the solution of the alkylzinc bromide (0.90 mmol, 1.5 equiv) was added dropwise via syringe; the reaction mixture was stirred for 10 min, at which time it became dark-red and homogeneous. Then, the reaction mixture was cooled to -5 °C and stirred at that temperature for 10 min. Next, the alkyl iodide (0.6 mmol) was added dropwise via microsyringe (if the iodide is a solid, it was dissolved in THF (0.5 mL) in a 4-mL vial under an argon atmosphere and transferred into the vial via syringe; the vial was rinsed with THF (0.3 mL), and the residual iodide was also transferred via syringe). The argon balloon was removed, and then vacuum grease was liberally applied to cover the punctures in the septum cap. The reaction mixture was stirred at -5 °C for 72 h, and then the reaction was quenched by the addition of MeOH (0.5 mL). The resulting mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure, and the residue was purified by flash chromatography.

General Procedure 8 (GP-8): Enantioconvergent couplings with achiral secondary alkyl iodides (Fig. 2). The procedure is the same as GP-7, except for changes in the following quantities: NiCl<sub>2</sub>·glyme (15.8 mg, 0.072 mmol, 12%), chiral ligand L1 (24.1 mg, 0.090 mmol, 15%) and 1,5- bis(diphenylphosphino)pentane (23.8 mg, 0.054 mmol, 9%).

**General Procedure 9 (GP-9): Doubly enantioconvergent couplings with racemic propargylic bromides (Fig. 3)**. In the air, NiBr<sub>2</sub>·glyme (15.4 mg, 0.050 mmol, 10%), anhydrous LiCl (25.4 mg, 0.60 mmol; because LiCl is hygroscopic, it is recommended that it be stored and weighed in a glovebox, and then transferred out of the glovebox), and an oven-dried cross-type stir bar were added sequentially to an oven-dried 40-mL vial. Next, the vial was capped with a PTFE septum cap and wrapped with electrical tape. The vial was evacuated and back-filled with nitrogen on a Schlenk line (four cycles), and then an argon-filled balloon was attached. Next, anhydrous THF (4.0 mL) was added via syringe, and the reaction mixture was allowed to stir for 15 min, during which it turned to a blue, homogeneous solution. Next, chiral ligand L2 (18.6 mg, 0.065 mmol, 13%) was dissolved in anhydrous THF (1.0 mL) in a 4-mL vial under an argon atmosphere. The solution of the ligand was added via syringe into the reaction vial, and the resulting mixture was allowed to stir for 40 min, after which it was a cloudy yellow suspension. Next, the propargylic bromide (0.50 mmol, sticky colorless oil or solid, dissolved in THF (0.5 mL) in a 4-mL vial under an argon atmosphere) was added via syringe, the 4-mL vial was rinsed with THF (0.3 mL), and the rinse was also added to the reaction vial. Next, the solution of the alkylzinc bromide (0.50 mmol) was added quickly (within 5 sec) as a stream, leading to a dark-red reaction mixture. The argon balloon was removed, and then vacuum grease was liberally applied to cover the punctures in the septum cap. The reaction mixture was stirred (~800 rpm) at room temperature for 20 h. The reaction mixture was then passed through a short pad of silica gel, with Et<sub>2</sub>O as the eluent (~30 mL). The resulting mixture was concentrated, and the residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel.



*N*-Benzyl-3-ethyl-*N*-phenylnonanamide (Fig. 2, entry 1). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-7** from 1-iodohexane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-1**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 201 mg, 95% yield, 90% ee; (*S*)-L1: 198 mg, 94% yield, 90% ee.

SFC analysis: The ee was determined via SFC on a CHIRALPAK AD column (5.0% 2-PrOH in supercritical CO<sub>2</sub>, 3.5 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R)-L1: 10.7 min (major), 12.3 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.38 – 7.30 (m, 3H), 7.30 – 7.24 (m, 3H), 7.24 – 7.19 (m, 2H), 6.97 (dd, *J* = 7.8, 1.9 Hz, 2H), 4.94 (d, *J* = 14.2 Hz, 1H), 4.89 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 2.06 – 1.97 (m, 2H), 1.95 – 1.83 (m, 1H), 1.37 – 1.09 (m, 12H), 0.89 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 0.77 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.8, 142.6, 137.8, 129.4, 128.8, 128.5, 128.3, 127.7, 127.2, 53.0, 38.6, 36.5, 33.3, 31.8, 29.6, 26.5, 26.2, 22.6, 14.1, 10.8.

FT-IR (film): 2956, 2923, 2854, 1655, 1595, 1494, 1392, 726 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>34</sub>NO: 352.2635, found: 352.2633.

 $[\alpha]^{24}$ D = -13.9 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 90% ee from (*S*)-L1.



*N*-Benzyl-3-ethyl-*N*,6-diphenylhexanamide (Fig. 2, entry 2). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-7** from (3-iodopropyl)benzene and zinc nucleophile **Zn-1**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:15  $\rightarrow$  1:6 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 189 mg, 82% yield, 91% ee; (*S*)-L1: 186 mg, 81% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AS-H column (5.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-**L1**: 10.6 min (major), 12.5 min (minor). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.36 – 7.25 (m, 8H), 7.25 – 7.19 (m, 3H), 7.19 – 7.14 (m, 2H), 7.03 – 6.86 (m, 2H), 4.94 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 4.89 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 2.57 (t, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 2.15 – 1.86 (m, 3H), 1.61 – 1.45 (m, 2H), 1.40 – 1.11 (m, 4H), 0.76 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.6, 142.6, 142.5, 137.7, 129.4, 128.8, 128.5, 128.33, 128.28, 128.2, 127.8, 127.2, 125.5, 53.0, 38.5, 36.4, 36.1, 33.0, 28.5, 26.1, 10.8.

FT-IR (film): 2928, 2855, 1652, 1594, 1494, 1393, 746 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>32</sub>NO: 386.2478, found: 386.2477.

 $[\alpha]^{24} = -17.7$  (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 91% ee from (*S*)-L1.



*N*-Benzyl-5-cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-*N*-phenylpentanamide (Fig. 2, entry 3). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-7 from (2-iodoethyl)cyclohexane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-1**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 222 mg, 98% yield, 90% ee; (*S*)-L1: 219 mg, 97% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (2.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-**L1**: 11.2 min (minor), 12.5 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.28 – 7.21 (m, 3H), 7.20 – 7.15 (m, 3H), 7.14 – 7.10 (m, 2H), 6.93 – 6.83 (m, 2H), 4.86 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 4.77 (d, *J* = 14.2 Hz, 1H), 1.98 – 1.87 (m, 2H), 1.77 (hept, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 1.65 – 1.50 (m, 5H), 1.23 – 0.99 (m, 8H), 0.98 – 0.88 (m, 2H), 0.82 – 0.70 (m, 2H), 0.66 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.8, 142.6, 137.8, 129.4, 128.8, 128.5, 128.3, 127.7, 127.2, 53.0, 38.6, 37.9, 36.7, 34.2, 33.4, 30.4, 26.7, 26.4, 26.1, 10.8.

FT-IR (film): 2919, 2849, 1653, 1594, 1494, 1393, 728 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>36</sub>NO: 378.2791, found: 378.2790.

 $[\alpha]^{24} = -16.2$  (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 91% ee from (*S*)-L1.

*N*-Benzyl-3-(cyclohexylmethyl)-*N*-phenylpentanamide (Fig. 2, entry 4). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-7 from (iodomethyl)cyclohexane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-1**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 211 mg, 97% yield, 91% ee; (*S*)-L1: 213 mg, 98% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AS-H column (2.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-**L1**: 8.6 min (major), 12.5 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.37 – 7.30 (m, 3H), 7.30 – 7.24 (m, 3H), 7.24 – 7.20 (m, 2H), 6.97 (dd, *J* = 7.8, 1.8 Hz, 2H), 4.91 (s, 2H), 2.06 – 1.90 (m, 3H), 1.74 – 1.55 (m, 5H), 1.33 – 1.22 (m, 2H), 1.21 – 1.09 (m, 4H), 1.09 – 0.94 (m, 2H), 0.91 – 0.78 (m, 2H), 0.75 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.8, 142.6, 137.8, 129.4, 128.8, 128.6, 128.3, 127.7, 127.2, 53.0, 41.6, 38.9, 34.8, 33.54, 33.45, 26.7, 26.44, 26.36, 10.6.

FT-IR (film): 2918, 2848, 1654, 1594, 1494, 1392, 729 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>34</sub>NO: 364.2635, found: 364.2634.

 $[\alpha]^{24}$ D = -23.2 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 91% ee from (*S*)-L1.



*N*-Benzyl-3-ethyl-7-methyl-*N*-phenyloct-6-enamide (Fig. 2, entry 5). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-7** from 5-iodo-2-methylpent-2-ene and zinc nucleophile **Zn-1**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20  $\rightarrow$  1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 172 mg, 82% yield, 92% ee; (*S*)-L1: 170 mg, 81% yield, 92% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (2.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-**L1**: 14.0 min (minor), 15.2 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.37 – 7.30 (m, 3H), 7.30 – 7.24 (m, 3H), 7.24 – 7.19 (m, 2H), 6.97 (dd, *J* = 7.7, 1.9 Hz, 2H), 5.07 (tt, *J* = 7.1, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 4.91 (s, 2H), 2.10 – 1.98 (m, 2H), 1.97 – 1.79 (m, 3H), 1.68 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 3H), 1.58 (d, *J* = 1.3 Hz, 3H), 1.37 – 1.17 (m, 4H), 0.77 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.6, 142.6, 137.8, 131.1, 129.4, 128.8, 128.5, 128.3, 127.8, 127.2, 124.6, 53.0, 38.5, 36.2, 33.4, 26.0, 25.7, 25.2, 17.6, 10.7.

FT-IR (film): 2960, 2921, 2854, 1653, 1594, 1494, 1393, 728 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>31</sub>NONa: 372.2298, found: 372.2298.

 $[\alpha]^{24_{D}} = -29.1$  (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 92% ee from (*S*)-L1.



*N*-Benzyl-7-((*tert*-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-3-ethyl-*N*-phenylheptanamide (Fig. 2, entry 6). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-7** from *tert*-butyl(4-

iodobutoxy)dimethylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-1**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 245 mg, 90% yield, 91% ee; (*S*)-L1: 257 mg, 94% yield, 90% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (0.5% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 0.5 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-L1: 42.8 min (minor), 44.0 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.32 – 7.25 (m, 3H), 7.24 – 7.19 (m, 3H), 7.18 – 7.14 (m, 2H), 6.96 – 6.87 (m, 2H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 3.52 (t, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 2.03 – 1.91 (m, 2H), 1.91 – 1.75 (m, 1H), 1.50 – 1.32 (m, 2H), 1.28 – 1.07 (m, 6H), 0.85 (s, 9H), 0.71 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H), 0.00 (s, 6H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.7, 142.6, 137.8, 129.4, 128.8, 128.5, 128.3, 127.8, 127.2, 63.1, 53.0, 38.5, 36.5, 33.10, 33.07, 26.1, 26.0, 22.7, 18.3, 10.8, -5.3.

FT-IR (film): 2927, 2855, 1656, 1595, 1494, 1391, 1094, 833, 773 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>44</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>Si: 454.3136, found: 454.3141.

 $[\alpha]^{24}$ D = -13.7 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 90% ee from (*S*)-L1.



*N*-Benzyl-3-ethyl-7,7,7-trifluoro-*N*-phenylheptanamide (Fig. 2, entry 7). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-7 from 1,1,1-trifluoro-4-iodobutane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-1**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 172 mg, 76% yield, 90% ee; (*S*)-L1: 176 mg, 78% yield, 89% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (1.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-L1: 14.2 min (major), 16.3 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.39 – 7.31 (m, 3H), 7.31 – 7.25 (m, 3H), 7.25 – 7.18 (m, 2H), 6.97 (dd, *J* = 7.7, 2.0 Hz, 2H), 4.91 (s, 2H), 2.15 – 1.85 (m, 5H), 1.53 – 1.38 (m, 2H), 1.37 – 1.18 (m, 4H), 0.77 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

 $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  172.3, 142.4, 137.6, 129.5, 128.8, 128.5, 128.3, 127.9, 127.3, 127.1 (q, J = 276.8 Hz), 53.0, 38.3, 36.1, 33.9 (q, J = 28.1 Hz), 32.4, 26.0, 19.0 (q, J = 2.9 Hz), 10.8.

<sup>19</sup>F NMR (282 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ -66.37 (t, *J* = 10.9 Hz, 3F).

FT-IR (film): 2960, 2935, 1652, 1495, 1393, 1252, 1147, 730 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>26</sub>F<sub>3</sub>NONa: 400.1859, found: 400.1863.

 $[\alpha]^{24_{D}}$  = +1.4 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 89% ee from (*S*)-L1.



*N*-Benzyl-5-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-3-ethyl-*N*-phenylpentanamide (Fig. 2, entry 8). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-7** from 2-(2-iodoethyl)-1,3-dioxolane and zinc

nucleophile **Zn-1**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:10  $\rightarrow$  1:2 EtOAc/hexanes). Sticky colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 179 mg, 81% yield, 91% ee; (*S*)-L1: 189 mg, 86% yield, 90% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (5.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-**L1**: 22.8 min (minor), 26.1 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.37 – 7.30 (m, 3H), 7.30 – 7.24 (m, 3H), 7.24 – 7.18 (m, 2H), 6.97 (dd, *J* = 7.7, 1.9 Hz, 2H), 4.91 (s, 2H), 4.80 (t, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 3.99 – 3.89 (m, 2H), 3.89 – 3.79 (m, 2H), 2.09 – 1.89 (m, 3H), 1.62 – 1.46 (m, 2H), 1.44 – 1.19 (m, 4H), 0.78 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.4, 142.4, 137.7, 129.4, 128.8, 128.5, 128.3, 127.8, 127.2, 104.7, 64.8, 53.0, 38.4, 36.2, 30.9, 27.3, 26.0, 10.7.

FT-IR (film): 2957, 2926, 2874, 1652, 1594, 1494, 1394, 766 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>30</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>: 368.2220, found: 368.2220.

 $[\alpha]^{24}D = -18.2$  (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 90% ee from (*S*)-L1.



**7-(Benzyl(phenyl)amino)-5-ethyl-7-oxoheptyl acetate (Fig. 2, entry 9).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-7** from 4-iodobutyl acetate and zinc nucleophile **Zn-1**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:15  $\rightarrow$  1:5 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(R)-L1: 216 mg, 94% yield, 90% ee; (S)-L1: 214 mg, 93% yield, 90% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (5.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-**L1**: 21.0 min (minor), 23.8 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.38 – 7.30 (m, 3H), 7.30 – 7.24 (m, 3H), 7.23 – 7.17 (m, 2H), 6.97 (dd, *J* = 7.9, 1.8 Hz, 2H), 4.92 (d, *J* = 14.2 Hz, 1H), 4.88 (d, *J* = 14.2 Hz, 1H), 4.03 (t, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 2.05 (s, 3H), 2.04 – 1.95 (m, 2H), 1.95 – 1.83 (m, 1H), 1.66 – 1.48 (m, 2H), 1.32 – 1.17 (m, 6H), 0.76 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) & 172.5, 171.2, 142.5, 137.7, 129.4, 128.8, 128.5, 128.3, 127.8, 127.3, 64.5, 53.0, 38.5, 36.4, 32.9, 28.8, 26.1, 23.0, 21.0, 10.8.

FT-IR (film): 2957, 2932, 1734, 1652, 1594, 1494, 1393, 1237, 1030, 729 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) m/z [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>32</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>: 382.2377, found: 382.2377. [ $\alpha$ ]<sup>24</sup><sub>D</sub> = -13.4 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 90% ee from (*S*)-**L1**.



Methyl 7-(benzyl(phenyl)amino)-5-ethyl-7-oxoheptanoate (Fig. 2, entry 10). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-7 from methyl 4-iodobutanoate and zinc nucleophile **Zn-1**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:15  $\rightarrow$  1:5 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 206 mg, 94% yield, 90% ee; (*S*)-L1: 208 mg, 95% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AS-H column (10.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-**L1**: 11.8 min (major), 12.8 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.38 – 7.30 (m, 3H), 7.30 – 7.24 (m, 3H), 7.24 – 7.17 (m, 2H), 6.97 (dd, *J* = 7.8, 1.8 Hz, 2H), 4.90 (s, 2H), 3.67 (s, 3H), 2.27 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.12 – 1.84 (m, 3H), 1.60 – 1.43 (m, 2H), 1.35 – 1.14 (m, 4H), 0.76 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 174.1, 172.4, 142.4, 137.7, 129.5, 128.8, 128.5, 128.3, 127.8, 127.2, 53.0, 51.4, 38.4, 36.1, 34.2, 32.7, 26.0, 22.0, 10.7.

FT-IR (film): 2955, 2926, 1735, 1651, 1494, 1393, 1194, 730 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>30</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>: 368.2220, found: 368.2223.

 $[\alpha]^{24_{\rm D}}$  = -11.8 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 91% ee from (*S*)-L1.



*N*-Benzyl-3-ethyl-7-oxo-*N*,7-diphenylheptanamide (Fig. 2, entry 11). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-7** from 4-iodo-1-phenylbutan-1-one and zinc nucleophile **Zn-1**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:10  $\rightarrow$  1:5 EtOAc/hexanes). Sticky colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 221 mg, 89% yield, 91% ee; (*S*)-L1: 212 mg, 85% yield, 90% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (10.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R)-L1: 16.6 min (minor), 18.1 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 8.04 – 7.91 (m, 2H), 7.64 – 7.54 (m, 1H), 7.53 – 7.43 (m, 2H), 7.36 – 7.24 (m, 6H), 7.24 – 7.18 (m, 2H), 6.97 (dd, *J* = 7.8, 1.8 Hz, 2H), 4.90 (s, 2H), 2.94 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.13 – 1.91 (m, 3H), 1.64 (dt, *J* = 14.9, 7.5 Hz, 2H), 1.41 – 1.19 (m, 4H), 0.77 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 200.3, 172.5, 142.4, 137.7, 137.0, 132.8, 129.5, 128.8, 128.50,

128.49, 128.3, 128.0, 127.8, 127.2, 53.0, 38.7, 38.4, 36.2, 32.9, 26.1, 21.2, 10.8.

FT-IR (film): 2957, 2927, 1682, 1650, 1594, 1494, 1393, 730 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>32</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>: 414.2428, found: 414.2432.

 $[\alpha]^{24_{\rm D}}$  = -25.4 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 90% ee from (*S*)-L1.



*N*-Benzyl-8-cyano-3-ethyl-*N*-phenyloctanamide (Fig. 2, entry 12). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-7** from 6-iodohexanenitrile and zinc nucleophile **Zn-1**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:10  $\rightarrow$  1:2 EtOAc/hexanes). Sticky colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 204 mg, 94% yield, 88% ee; (*S*)-L1: 202 mg, 93% yield, 89% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (10.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-L1: 19.1 min (minor), 21.1 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.39 – 7.31 (m, 3H), 7.31 – 7.24 (m, 3H), 7.24 – 7.18 (m, 2H), 6.97 (dd, *J* = 7.8, 1.8 Hz, 2H), 4.93 (d, *J* = 14.2 Hz, 1H), 4.88 (s, *J* = 14.4 Hz, 1H), 2.32 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 2.01 (qd, *J* = 15.0, 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.94 – 1.82 (m, 1H), 1.68 – 1.56 (m, 2H), 1.46 – 1.33 (m, 2H), 1.33 – 1.12 (m, 6H), 0.76 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) & 172.5, 142.5, 137.7, 129.5, 128.8, 128.5, 128.3, 127.8, 127.3, 119.8, 53.0, 38.5, 36.4, 33.0, 28.8, 26.1, 25.8, 25.3, 17.1, 10.8.

FT-IR (film): 2929, 2856, 2220, 1652, 1594, 1494, 1394, 728 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>31</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O: 363.2431, found: 363.2432.

 $[\alpha]^{24} = -12.1$  (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 89% ee from (*S*)-L1.

*N*-Benzyl-9-chloro-3-ethyl-*N*-phenylnonanamide (Fig. 2, entry 13). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-7 from 1-chloro-6-iodohexane and zinc nucleophile Zn-1. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 189 mg, 82% yield, 91% ee; (*S*)-L1: 215 mg, 93% yield, 90% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK OD-H column (0.5% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-**L1**: 23.0 min (major), 26.4 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.38 – 7.30 (m, 3H), 7.30 – 7.24 (m, 3H), 7.24 – 7.16 (m, 2H), 7.03 – 6.92 (m, 2H), 4.93 (d, *J* = 14.2 Hz, 1H), 4.89 (d, *J* = 14.2 Hz, 1H), 3.54 (t, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 2.11 – 1.95 (m, 2H), 1.95 – 1.82 (m, 1H), 1.82 – 1.70 (m, 2H), 1.45 – 1.34 (m, 2H), 1.33 – 1.07 (m, 8H), 0.76 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.7, 142.6, 137.7, 129.4, 128.8, 128.5, 128.3, 127.8, 127.2, 53.0, 45.2, 38.5, 36.5, 33.2, 32.6, 29.1, 26.8, 26.4, 26.2, 10.8.

FT-IR (film): 2957, 2927, 2855, 1651, 1594, 1494, 1392, 726 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>33</sub>ClNO: 386.2245, found: 386.2246.

 $[\alpha]^{24} = -13.7$  (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 90% ee from (*S*)-L1.


*N*-Benzyl-9-bromo-3-ethyl-*N*-phenylnonanamide (Fig. 2, entry 14). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-7 from 1-bromo-6-iodohexane and zinc nucleophile Zn-1. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). Sticky colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 170 mg, 66% yield, 91% ee; (*S*)-L1: 178 mg, 69% yield, 90% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK OD-H column (1.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R)-L1: 11.7 min (major), 13.1 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.38 – 7.30 (m, 3H), 7.30 – 7.24 (m, 3H), 7.24 – 7.18 (m, 2H), 7.03 – 6.92 (m, 2H), 4.93 (d, *J* = 14.2 Hz, 1H), 4.89 (d, *J* = 14.2 Hz, 1H), 3.42 (t, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 2.11 – 1.95 (m, 2H), 1.95 – 1.78 (m, 3H), 1.48 – 1.34 (m, 2H), 1.34 – 1.11 (m, 8H), 0.76 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.7, 142.6, 137.7, 129.4, 128.8, 128.5, 128.3, 127.8, 127.2, 53.0, 38.5, 36.5, 34.0, 33.2, 32.8, 29.0, 28.1, 26.4, 26.2, 10.8.

FT-IR (film): 2926, 2854, 1651, 1594, 1494, 1392, 726 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>33</sub>BrNO: 430.1740, found: 430.1756.

 $[\alpha]^{24} = -13.5$  (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 90% ee from (*S*)-L1.



*N*-Benzyl-7-(1,3-dioxoisoindolin-2-yl)-3-ethyl-*N*-phenylheptanamide (Fig. 2, entry 15). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-7** from 2-(4-iodobutyl)isoindoline-1,3-dione and zinc nucleophile **Zn-1**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:10  $\rightarrow$  1:2 EtOAc/hexanes). Sticky colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 263 mg, 94% yield, 92% ee; (*S*)-L1: 266 mg, 95% yield, 92% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK OJ-H column (5.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-**L1**: 43.3 min (minor), 47.5 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.90 – 7.81 (m, 2H), 7.77 – 7.68 (m, 2H), 7.36 – 7.17 (m, 8H), 7.03 – 6.90 (m, 2H), 4.92 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 4.87 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 3.64 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.10 – 1.94 (m, 2H), 1.93 – 1.80 (m, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 1.69 – 1.53 (m, 2H), 1.37 – 1.12 (m, 6H), 0.75 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) & 172.5, 168.3, 142.5, 137.7, 133.8, 132.1, 129.4, 128.8, 128.5, 128.2, 127.8, 127.2, 123.1, 53.0, 38.4, 37.9, 36.4, 32.9, 28.8, 26.1, 23.9, 10.8.

FT-IR (film): 2930, 2858, 1770, 1707, 1650, 1393, 718 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) m/z [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>33</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>: 469.2486, found: 469.2489. [ $\alpha$ ]<sup>24</sup><sub>D</sub> = -12.8 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 92% ee from (*S*)-L1.



*N*-Benzyl-*N*-phenyl-3-((1-(thiophene-2-carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)methyl)pentanamide (Fig. 2, entry 16). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-7** from (4-(iodomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)(thiophen-2-yl)methanone and zinc nucleophile **Zn-1**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:10  $\rightarrow$  1:2 EtOAc/hexanes). Sticky

colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 252 mg, 89% yield, 90% ee; (*S*)-L1: 246 mg, 86% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (30.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-L1: 12.4 min (minor), 14.3 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.44 (dd, *J* = 5.0, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.39 – 7.31 (m, 3H), 7.31 – 7.24 (m, 4H), 7.24 – 7.18 (m, 2H), 7.05 (dd, *J* = 5.0, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (dd, *J* = 7.8, 1.8 Hz, 2H), 4.90 (s, 2H), 4.40 (br s, 2H), 2.88 (br s, 2H), 2.14 – 1.88 (m, 3H), 1.79 – 1.58 (m, 2H), 1.55 – 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.36 – 1.23 (m, 2H), 1.23 – 1.04 (m, 4H), 0.77 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.3, 163.4, 142.5, 137.61, 137.57, 129.5, 128.9, 128.5, 128.3, 128.1, 127.9, 127.3, 126.5, 53.1, 40.6, 38.8, 33.5, 33.3, 32.6, 26.5, 10.6.

FT-IR (film): 2918, 2849, 1647, 1612, 1594, 1436, 1394, 1269, 734 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>29</sub>H<sub>34</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>SNa: 497.2233, found: 497.2240.

 $[\alpha]^{24_{D}} = -33.4$  (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 91% ee from (*S*)-L1.



(3S,8S,9S,10R,13R,14S,17R)-10,13-Dimethyl-17-((R)-6-methylheptan-2-yl)-

2,3,4,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17-tetradecahydro-1*H*-cyclopenta[a]phenanthren-3-yl 7-

(benzyl(phenyl)amino)-5-ethyl-7-oxoheptanoate (Fig. 2, entry 17). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-7 from the alkyl iodide and zinc nucleophile Zn-1. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Sticky colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 355 mg, 82% yield, 4:96 dr; (*S*)-L1: 370 mg, 85% yield, 95:5 dr.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (2.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-**L1**: 13.3 min (minor), 14.3 min (major).

The <sup>1</sup>H NMR data for the product from (*S*)-**L1** and (*R*)-**L1** (identical for both diastereomers): <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.39 – 7.30 (m, 3H), 7.30 – 7.24 (m, 3H), 7.24 – 7.17 (m, 2H), 6.97 (dd, *J* = 7.8, 1.8 Hz, 2H), 5.45 – 5.32 (m, 1H), 4.90 (s, 2H), 4.68 – 4.53 (m, 1H), 2.37 – 2.28 (m, 2H), 2.23 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.09 – 1.81 (m, 8H), 1.65 – 1.44 (m, 9H), 1.43 – 1.33 (m, 3H), 1.32 – 1.06 (m, 13H), 1.04 (s, 3H), 1.03 – 0.96 (m, 2H), 0.94 (d, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 3H), 0.90 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 3H), 0.88 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 3H), 0.77 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H), 0.70 (s, 3H).

The <sup>13</sup>C NMR data for the product from (*R*)-L1:

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 173.1, 172.5, 142.5, 139.7, 137.7, 129.5, 128.8, 128.5, 128.3, 127.8, 127.2, 122.6, 73.7, 56.6, 56.1, 53.0, 50.0, 42.3, 39.7, 39.5, 38.4, 38.1, 37.0, 36.6, 36.2, 36.1, 35.8, 34.8, 32.7, 31.9, 31.8, 28.2, 28.0, 27.8, 26.0, 24.3, 23.8, 22.8, 22.5, 22.1, 21.0, 19.3, 18.7, 11.8, 10.8.

The <sup>13</sup>C NMR data for the product from (*S*)-L1:

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 173.1, 172.5, 142.5, 139.7, 137.7, 129.5, 128.9, 128.6, 128.3, 127.9, 127.3, 122.6, 73.7, 56.7, 56.1, 53.0, 50.0, 42.3, 39.7, 39.5, 38.5, 38.2, 37.0, 36.6, 36.3, 36.2, 35.8, 34.9, 32.7, 31.9, 31.8, 28.3, 28.0, 27.8, 26.1, 24.3, 23.8, 22.9, 22.6, 22.1, 21.0, 19.4, 18.7, 11.9, 10.8.

FT-IR (film): 2933, 2866, 1733, 1653, 1495, 1169, 754 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>49</sub>H<sub>72</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>: 722.5507, found: 722.5511.

 $[\alpha]^{24_{\rm D}}$  = -30.5 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 95:5 dr from (*S*)-L1.

 $[\alpha]^{24} = -10.2$  (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 4:96 dr from (*R*)-L1.



*N*-Benzyl-3-cyclohexyl-*N*-phenylpentanamide (Fig. 2, entry 18). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-8** from iodocyclohexane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-1**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless viscous oil.

(*R*)-L1: 181 mg, 87% yield, 92% ee; (*S*)-L1: 180 mg, 86% yield, 92% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (2.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R)-L1: 13.6 min (minor), 16.1 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.51 – 7.12 (m, 8H), 7.11 – 6.76 (m, 2H), 4.89 (s, 2H), 2.19 – 1.87 (m, 2H), 1.85 – 1.72 (m, 1H), 1.71 – 1.53 (m, 3H), 1.51 – 1.01 (m, 8H), 0.93 – 0.63 (m, 5H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 173.4, 142.7, 137.9, 129.5, 129.0, 128.7, 128.4, 127.9, 127.4, 53.2, 42.3, 39.9, 35.8, 29.64, 29.60, 26.91, 26.86, 23.4, 11.9.

FT-IR (film): 2921, 2850, 1653, 1595, 1494, 1392, 1196, 1079, 730 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>31</sub>NONa: 372.2298, found: 372.2302.

 $[\alpha]^{22}$ D = +1.9 (*c* 0.50, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 92% ee from (*S*)-L1.



*N*-Benzyl-*N*-phenyl-3-(tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-4-yl)pentanamide (Fig. 2, entry 19). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-8** from 4-iodotetrahydro-2*H*-pyran and zinc nucleophile **Zn-1**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:3 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless viscous oil.

(*R*)-L1: 197 mg, 93% yield, 91% ee; (*S*)-L1: 187 mg, 89% yield, 92% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD column (5.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-L1: 20.2 min (minor), 22.9 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.34 – 7.28 (m, 3H), 7.26 – 7.16 (m, 5H), 7.07 – 6.80 (m, 2H), 4.90 (d, *J* = 14.2 Hz, 1H), 4.86 (d, *J* = 14.2 Hz, 1H), 4.00 – 3.81 (m, 2H), 3.29 (td, *J* = 11.4, 2.7 Hz, 2H), 2.09 (dd, *J* = 15.3, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 1.95 (dd, *J* = 15.3, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 1.89 – 1.74 (m, 1H), 1.62 – 1.46 (m, 1H), 1.36 – 1.15 (m, 6H), 0.78 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.8, 142.6, 137.8, 129.6, 129.0, 128.6, 128.4, 128.0, 127.4, 68.5, 53.2, 41.4, 37.2, 35.3, 29.8, 29.5, 23.1, 11.5.

FT-IR (ATR) 2932, 2840, 1651, 1494, 1393, 1094, 730 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>29</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>Na: 374.2095, found: 374.2091.

 $[\alpha]^{22}$ D = -3.8 (*c* 0.49, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 92% ee from (*S*)-L1.



*tert*-Butyl 4-(1-(benzyl(phenyl)amino)-1-oxopentan-3-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (Fig. 2, entry 20). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-8 from *tert*-butyl 4-iodopiperidine-1-carboxylate and zinc nucleophile **Zn-1**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:3 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless viscous oil.

(*R*)-L1: 247 mg, 91% yield, 91% ee; (*S*)-L1: 243 mg, 90% yield, 92% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD column (5.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-L1: 19.0 min (minor), 26.5 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.42 – 7.10 (m, 8H), 6.99 – 6.84 (m, 2H), 4.87 (s, 2H), 4.05 (d, 2H), 2.71 – 2.40 (m, 2H), 2.11 – 1.89 (m, 2H), 1.83 (q, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 1.43 (s, 9H), 1.37 – 1.11 (m, 5H), 1.10 – 0.92 (m, 2H), 0.77 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.6, 154.7, 142.4, 137.6, 129.5, 128.8, 128.4, 128.3, 127.9, 127.3, 79.1, 53.1, 44.24, 44.22, 41.2, 38.2, 35.4, 28.55, 28.49, 28.4, 23.2, 11.6.

FT-IR (film) 2930, 1688, 1652, 1392, 1234, 1166, 1141, 768 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) m/z [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>39</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>: 451.2955, found: 451.2943. [ $\alpha$ ]<sup>22</sup><sub>D</sub> = -15.4 (c = 0.62, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 92% ee from (*S*)-L1.



*N*-Benzyl-3-cyclobutyl-*N*-phenylpentanamide (Fig. 2, entry 21). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-8** from iodocyclobutane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-1**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless viscous oil.

(R)-L1: 142 mg, 88% yield, 90% ee; (S)-L1: 122 mg, 76% yield, 87% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD column (2.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-**L1**: 14.8 min (minor), 17.8 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.43 – 7.33 (m, 3H), 7.33 – 7.27 (m, 3H), 7.27 – 7.20 (m, 2H), 7.08 – 6.93 (m, 2H), 4.94 (s, 2H), 2.14 – 1.90 (m, 5H), 1.90 – 1.81 (m, 1H), 1.80 – 1.64 (m, 3H), 1.64 – 1.52 (m, 1H), 1.44 – 1.31 (m, 1H), 1.31 – 1.18 (m, 1H), 0.79 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.8, 142.6, 137.7, 129.4, 128.9, 128.5, 128.2, 127.7, 127.2, 53.0, 42.8, 40.1, 35.7, 27.5, 27.0, 24.0, 17.7, 10.6.

FT-IR (ATR) 2958, 2929, 1652, 1494, 1393, 1260, 766, 749 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>28</sub>NO: 322.2165, found: 322.2166.

 $[\alpha]^{22} = -24.2$  (*c* 0.62, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 87% ee from (*S*)-L1.



*tert*-Butyl 3-(1-(benzyl(phenyl)amino)-1-oxopentan-3-yl)azetidine-1-carboxylate (Fig. 2, entry 22). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-8 from *tert*-butyl 3-iodoazetidine-1-carboxylate (0.50 mmol) and zinc nucleophile Zn-1 (0.75 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:3 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless viscous oil.

(*R*)-L1: 202 mg, 96% yield, 87% ee; (*S*)-L1: 190 mg, 90% yield, 89% ee.

SFC analysis: The ee was determined via SFC on a CHIRALPAK AD-3 column (20.0% 2-PrOH in supercritical CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R)-L1: 3.4 min (minor), 3.9 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.34 – 7.28 (m, 3H), 7.26 – 7.16 (m, 5H), 7.30 – 7.25 (m, 3H), 7.24 – 7.16 (m, 2H), 7.03 – 6.88 (m, 2H), 4.91 (d, *J* = 14.2 Hz, 1H), 4.88 (d, *J* = 14.1 Hz, 1H), 3.87 (t, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.82 (t, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.59 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 3.51 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 2.47 –

2.32 (m, 1H), 2.19 – 2.09 (m, 1H), 2.01 (dd, *J* = 15.2, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 1.92 (dd, *J* = 15.2, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 1.44 (s, 9H), 1.39 – 1.21 (m, 2H), 0.75 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) & 171.7, 156.2, 142.2, 137.4, 129.6, 128.9, 128.4, 128.3, 128.0, 127.4, 79.1, 53.1, 40.0, 35.5, 32.7, 28.4, 24.1, 10.6.

FT-IR (film) 2961, 2919, 1697, 1652, 1395, 1364, 1131, 767, 749 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>34</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>Na: 445.2462, found: 445.2466.

 $[\alpha]^{22} = -27.6$  (c 0.66, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 89% ee from (*S*)-L1.



*N*-Benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1*H*-inden-2-yl)-*N*-phenylpentanamide (Fig. 2, entry 23). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-8** from 2-iodo-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indene (0.50 mmol) and zinc nuclephile **Zn-1** (0.75 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). White solid.

(*R*)-L1: 133 mg, 69% yield, 94% ee; (*S*)-L1 130 mg, 68% yield, 94% ee.

SFC analysis: The ee was determined via SFC on a CHIRALPAK AD-3 column (25.0% 2-PrOH in supercritical CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R)-L1: 5.1 min (minor), 6.7 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.42 – 7.19 (m, 9H), 7.18 – 7.13 (m, 1H), 7.13 – 7.08 (m, 2H), 7.04 – 6.90 (m, 2H), 4.95 (d, *J* = 14.2 Hz, 1H), 4.90 (d, *J* = 14.0 Hz, 1H), 2.90 (dd, *J* = 15.5, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 2.82 (dd, *J* = 15.3, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 2.54 (ddd, *J* = 34.8, 15.4, 9.5 Hz, 2H), 2.45 – 2.33 (m, 1H), 2.23 – 2.04 (m, 3H), 1.57 – 1.44 (m, 1H), 1.44 – 1.31 (m, 1H), 0.84 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.5, 143.4, 143.3, 142.5, 137.6, 129.5, 128.9, 128.5, 128.3, 127.9, 127.3, 126.0, 125.9, 124.2, 124.1, 109.9, 53.1, 43.0, 40.8, 36.8, 36.7, 36.5, 24.5, 10.4.

FT-IR (ATR) 2966, 2925, 1643, 1596, 1494, 1398, 765, 747 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>29</sub>NONa: 406.2141, found: 406.2145.

 $[\alpha]^{22}$ D = -34.8 (c = 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 94% ee from (*S*)-L1.



*N*-Benzyl-*N*-phenyl-3-propylnonanamide (Fig. 2, entry 24). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-7** from 1-iodohexane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-2**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 205 mg, 94% yield, 90% ee; (*S*)-L1: 201 mg, 92% yield, 90% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK OD-H column (0.5% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R)-L1: 10.2 min (major), 11.1 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.38 – 7.30 (m, 3H), 7.30 – 7.24 (m, 3H), 7.24 – 7.19 (m, 2H), 6.96 (dd, *J* = 7.8, 1.9 Hz, 2H), 4.94 (d, *J* = 14.2 Hz, 1H), 4.89 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 2.08 – 2.00 (m, 2H), 2.00 – 1.87 (m, 1H), 1.33 – 1.12 (m, 14H), 0.89 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 0.87 – 0.81 (m, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.8, 142.6, 137.8, 129.4, 128.8, 128.5, 128.3, 127.7, 127.2, 53.0, 39.0, 36.2, 35.0, 33.8, 31.9, 29.6, 26.5, 22.6, 19.7, 14.3, 14.1.

FT-IR (film): 2954, 2924, 2854, 1655, 1595, 1494, 1392, 727 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>36</sub>NO: 366.2719, found: 366.2791.

 $[\alpha]^{24} = -5.4$  (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 90% ee from (*S*)-L1.



*N*-Benzyl-3-pentyl-*N*-phenylnonanamide (Fig. 2, entry 25). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-7** from 1-iodohexane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-3**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:15  $\rightarrow$  1:6 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 187 mg, 79% yield, 90% ee; (*S*)-L1: 203 mg, 86% yield, 90% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (1.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 0.6 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R)-L1: 17.4 min (major), 18.3 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.27 – 7.20 (m, 3H), 7.20 – 7.15 (m, 3H), 7.14 – 7.10 (m, 2H), 6.87 (dd, *J* = 7.8, 1.9 Hz, 2H), 4.81 (s, 2H), 1.93 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.89 – 1.77 (m, 1H), 1.22 – 1.03 (m, 18H), 0.84 – 0.74 (m, 6H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.8, 142.6, 137.8, 129.4, 128.8, 128.5, 128.3, 127.7, 127.2, 53.0, 39.0, 35.2, 33.9, 33.8, 32.1, 31.9, 29.6, 26.5, 26.2, 22.6, 14.10, 14.08.

FT-IR (film): 2923, 2853, 1655, 1595, 1494, 1392, 725 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>40</sub>NO: 394.3104, found: 394.3110.

 $[\alpha]^{24} = -1.8$  (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 90% ee from (*S*)-L1.



*N*-Benzyl-3-isopentyl-*N*-phenylnonanamide (Fig. 2, entry 26). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-7** from 1-iodohexane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-4**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:15  $\rightarrow$  1:6 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 219 mg, 92% yield, 89% ee; (*S*)-L1: 221 mg, 93% yield, 89% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IC column (1.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-**L1**: 18.3 min (major), 20.0 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.37 – 7.30 (m, 3H), 7.30 – 7.25 (m, 3H), 7.24 – 7.19 (m, 2H), 6.96 (dd, *J* = 7.8, 1.9 Hz, 2H), 4.94 (d, *J* = 14.2 Hz, 1H), 4.88 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 2.02 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.97 – 1.86 (m, 1H), 1.52 – 1.39 (m, 1H), 1.34 – 1.13 (m, 12H), 1.09 – 1.00 (m, 2H), 0.89 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 0.85 (dd, *J* = 6.6, 0.8 Hz, 6H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.8, 142.6, 137.8, 129.4, 128.8, 128.5, 128.3, 127.7, 127.2, 53.0, 39.0, 35.7, 35.4, 33.9, 31.9, 31.5, 29.6, 28.2, 26.5, 22.63, 22.60, 14.1.

FT-IR (film): 2923, 2853, 1655, 1595, 1494, 1392, 726 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>40</sub>NO: 394.3104, found: 394.3105.

 $[\alpha]^{24_{\rm D}}$  = -5.2 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 89% ee from (*S*)-L1.



*N*-Benzyl-3-(3-((*tert*-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)propyl)-*N*-phenylnonanamide (Fig. 2, entry 27). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP**-7 from 1-iodohexane and zinc nucleophile **Zn**-5. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 282 mg, 95% yield, 88% ee; (*S*)-L1: 274 mg, 92% yield, 87% ee.

SFC analysis: The ee was determined via SFC on a CHIRALPAK IE column (10.0% 2-PrOH in supercritical CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5 ml/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R)-L\*: 10.9 min (minor), 11.6 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.32 – 7.25 (m, 3H), 7.25 – 7.19 (m, 3H), 7.19 – 7.12 (m, 2H), 6.91 (dd, *J* = 7.7, 1.9 Hz, 2H), 4.89 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 4.82 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 3.50 (td, *J* = 6.6, 1.2 Hz, 2H), 1.97 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 1.95 – 1.84 (m, 1H), 1.41 – 1.29 (m, 2H), 1.29 – 1.06 (m, 12H), 0.85 (s, 12H), 0.00 (s, 6H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.6, 142.6, 137.8, 129.4, 128.8, 128.5, 128.3, 127.8, 127.2, 63.5, 53.0, 39.0, 34.9, 33.7, 31.8, 29.8, 29.7, 29.6, 26.5, 26.0, 22.6, 18.3, 14.1, -5.3.

FT-IR (film): 2925, 2854, 1653, 1495, 1393, 1253, 1095, 833, 773 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>31</sub>H<sub>49</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>SiNa: 518.3425, found: 518.3434.

 $[\alpha]^{24_{\rm D}}$  = +0.6 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 87% ee from (*S*)-L1.



*N*-Benzyl-3-(4-methoxybutyl)-*N*-phenylnonanamide (Fig. 2, entry 28). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-7 from 1-iodohexane and zinc nucleophile Zn-6. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 182 mg, 74% yield, 90% ee; (*S*)-L1: 171 mg, 70% yield, 90% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (2.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-L1: 46.8 min (minor), 48.6 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.37 – 7.30 (m, 3H), 7.30 – 7.24 (m, 3H), 7.24 – 7.18 (m, 2H), 6.96 (dd, *J* = 7.8, 1.9 Hz, 2H), 4.90 (s, 2H), 3.34 (t, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 3.33 (s, 3H), 2.02 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 1.98 – 1.86 (m, 1H), 1.60 – 1.44 (m, 2H), 1.32 – 1.10 (m, 14H), 0.89 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.7, 142.6, 137.8, 129.4, 128.8, 128.5, 128.3, 127.8, 127.2, 72.8, 58.5, 53.0, 38.9, 35.2, 33.8, 33.7, 31.8, 29.9, 29.6, 26.5, 23.1, 22.6, 14.1.

FT-IR (film): 2922, 2853, 1655, 1595, 1494, 1392, 1116, 727 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>39</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>Na: 432.2873, found: 432.2882.

 $[\alpha]^{24_{\rm D}} = -1.0$  (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 90% ee from (*S*)-L1.

*N*-Benzyl-3-(3-(benzyloxy)propyl)-*N*-phenylnonanamide (Fig. 2, entry 29). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-7 from 1-iodohexane and zinc nucleophile Zn-7. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 169 mg, 60% yield, 85% ee; (*S*)-L1: 168 mg, 60% yield, 84% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (2.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-L1: 22.2 min (major), 24.9 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.35 – 7.25 (m, 8H), 7.24 – 7.20 (m, 3H), 7.19 – 7.15 (m, 2H), 6.91 (dd, *J* = 7.5, 2.2 Hz, 2H), 4.89 (d, *J* = 14.2 Hz, 1H), 4.83 (d, *J* = 14.2 Hz, 1H), 4.46 (s, 2H), 3.39 (t, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 2.05 – 1.87 (m, 3H), 1.53 – 1.39 (m, 2H), 1.30 – 1.06 (m, 12H), 0.85 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.6, 142.5, 138.6, 137.7, 129.4, 128.8, 128.5, 128.29, 128.26,

127.8, 127.6, 127.4, 127.2, 72.8, 70.7, 53.0, 38.9, 34.9, 33.8, 31.8, 30.2, 29.6, 26.8, 26.5, 22.6, 14.1. FT-IR (film): 2923, 2852, 1655, 1594, 1494, 1392, 733 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>32</sub>H<sub>41</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>Na: 494.3030, found: 494.3034.

 $[\alpha]^{24_{D}}$  = +2.9 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 84% ee from (*S*)-L1.



*N*-Benzyl-3-(4-chlorobutyl)-*N*-phenylnonanamide (Fig. 2, entry 30). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-7** from 1-iodohexane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-8**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 232 mg, 94% yield, 90% ee; (*S*)-L1: 232 mg, 94% yield, 90% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (2.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-**L1**: 17.1 min (minor), 18.3 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.29 – 7.22 (m, 3H), 7.21 – 7.15 (m, 3H), 7.15 – 7.09 (m, 2H), 6.87 (dd, *J* = 7.7, 1.9 Hz, 2H), 4.83 (d, *J* = 14.4 Hz, 1H), 4.79 (d, *J* = 14.4 Hz, 1H), 3.42 (t, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 2.00 – 1.81 (m, 3H), 1.68 – 1.58 (m, 2H), 1.27 – 0.98 (m, 14H), 0.80 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.5, 142.5, 137.7, 129.5, 128.8, 128.5, 128.3, 127.8, 127.3, 53.0, 45.1, 38.9, 34.9, 33.8, 33.0, 32.7, 31.8, 29.5, 26.5, 23.8, 22.6, 14.1.

FT-IR (film): 2924, 2854, 1653, 1594, 1494, 1394, 727 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>36</sub>ClNONa: 436.2378, found: 436.2378.

 $[\alpha]^{24}D = -4.1$  (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 90% ee from (*S*)-L1.

*N*-Benzyl-3-cyclohexyl-*N*-phenylbutanamide (Fig. 2, entry 31). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-8** from iodocyclohexane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-9**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 171 mg, 86% yield, 89% ee; (*S*)-L1: 183 mg, 91% yield, 89% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (3.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-**L1**: 14.6 min (minor), 18.0 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.37 – 7.30 (m, 3H), 7.29 – 7.24 (m, 3H), 7.24 – 7.19 (m, 2H), 6.96 (dd, *J* = 7.7, 1.9 Hz, 2H), 4.92 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 4.90 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 1H), 2.18 (dd, *J* = 14.4, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 2.03 – 1.92 (m, 1H), 1.87 (dd, *J* = 14.4, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 1.73 – 1.56 (m, 3H), 1.52 (d, *J* = 12.7 Hz, 1H), 1.39 (d, *J* = 12.4 Hz, 1H), 1.23 – 1.02 (m, 4H), 0.96 – 0.74 (m, 5H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.9, 142.6, 137.8, 129.4, 128.8, 128.5, 128.3, 127.8, 127.2, 53.0, 42.3, 38.7, 35.5, 30.4, 28.7, 26.7, 26.6, 26.5, 16.4.

FT-IR (film): 2921, 2849, 1651, 1594, 1494, 1392, 732 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>30</sub>NO: 336.2322, found: 336.2322.

 $[\alpha]^{24}$ D = -22.6 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 89% ee from (*S*)-L1.



*N*-Benzyl-3-cyclohexyl-*N*-phenylhexanamide (Fig. 2, entry 32). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-8** from iodocyclohexane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-2**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 156 mg, 72% yield, 91% ee; (*S*)-L1: 153 mg, 70% yield, 90% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (3.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-L1: 12.1 min (minor), 12.9 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.28 – 7.21 (m, 3H), 7.21 – 7.15 (m, 3H), 7.15 – 7.10 (m, 2H), 6.87 (dd, *J* = 7.9, 1.9 Hz, 2H), 4.81 (s, 2H), 2.00 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 1.86 (dd, *J* = 14.9, 6.9 Hz, 1H), 1.82 – 1.72 (m, 1H), 1.62 – 1.49 (m, 3H), 1.38 (d, *J* = 12.0 Hz, 1H), 1.27 (d, *J* = 12.2 Hz, 1H), 1.22 – 0.92 (m, 8H), 0.84 – 0.67 (m, 5H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 173.2, 142.6, 137.8, 129.4, 128.8, 128.5, 128.3, 127.7, 127.2, 53.0, 40.3, 40.2, 36.1, 33.1, 29.5, 29.4, 26.8, 26.7, 20.5, 14.4.

FT-IR (film): 2921, 2850, 1653, 1594, 1494, 1448, 1391, 732 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>34</sub>NO: 364.2635, found: 364.2634.

 $[\alpha]^{24}D = +6.9$  (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 90% ee from (*S*)-L1.

*n*-Pentyl O

*N*-Benzyl-3-cyclohexyl-*N*-phenyloctanamide (Fig. 2, entry 33). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-8** from iodocyclohexane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-3**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 146 mg, 62% yield, 90% ee; (*S*)-L1: 145 mg, 62% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (1.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-**L1**: 13.5 min (minor), 14.9 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.29 – 7.21 (m, 3H), 7.21 – 7.15 (m, 3H), 7.15 – 7.09 (m, 2H), 6.87 (dd, *J* = 7.8, 1.8 Hz, 2H), 4.83 (d, *J* = 14.2 Hz, 1H), 4.79 (d, *J* = 14.2 Hz, 1H), 2.00 (dd, *J* = 14.9, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 1.87 (dd, *J* = 14.9, 6.9 Hz, 1H), 1.81 – 1.69 (m, 1H), 1.65 – 1.47 (m, 3H), 1.44 – 1.24 (m, 2H), 1.23 – 0.89 (m, 12H), 0.86 – 0.66 (m, 5H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 173.2, 142.7, 137.8, 129.4, 128.8, 128.5, 128.3, 127.7, 127.2, 53.0, 40.6, 40.2, 36.1, 32.2, 30.7, 29.5, 29.4, 27.0, 26.8, 26.7, 22.7, 14.1.

FT-IR (film): 2921, 2850, 1655, 1595, 1494, 1391, 727 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>38</sub>NO: 392.2948, found: 392.2947.

 $[\alpha]^{24_{\rm D}}$  = +11.3 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 91% ee from (*S*)-L1.



*N*-Cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-*N*-phenylnonanamide (Fig. 2, entry 34). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-7 from 1-iodohexane (0.50 mmol) and zinc nucleophile Zn-10 (0.75 mmol). The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 151 mg, 88% yield, 90% ee; (*S*)-L1: 155 mg, 90% yield, 90% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (2.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-**L1**: 10.9 min (major), 12.6 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.40 – 7.25 (m, 3H), 7.06 – 6.93 (m, 2H), 4.56 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 1.80 – 1.70 (m, 5H), 1.64 (dt, *J* = 13.7, 3.5 Hz, 2H), 1.56 – 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.32 (qt, *J* = 13.2, 3.5 Hz, 2H), 1.25 – 1.01 (m, 12H), 1.01 – 0.82 (m, 3H), 0.79 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 0.65 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.1, 139.5, 130.4, 128.9, 127.9, 53.9, 39.3, 36.4, 33.3, 31.8, 31.7, 29.5, 26.5, 26.2, 25.8, 25.4, 22.6, 14.1, 10.8.

FT-IR (film): 2927, 2854, 1652, 1595, 1493, 1391, 1262, 1072, 705 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>37</sub>NONa: 366.2767, found: 366.2773.

 $[\alpha]^{22} = -13.2$  (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 90% ee from (*S*)-L1.



**3-Ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)nonan-1-one (Fig. 2, entry 35).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-7** from 1-iodohexane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-11**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). White solid.

(*R*)-L1: 157 mg, 91% yield, 90% ee; (*S*)-L1: 149 mg, 87% yield, 90% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK OD-H column (1.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R)-L1: 10.4 min (major), 13.1 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 8.19 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.16 – 7.06 (m, 2H), 6.93 (td, *J* = 7.4, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 4.00 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 3.12 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.26 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.94 (hept, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 1H), 1.39 – 1.31 (m, 2H), 1.29 – 1.13 (m, 10H), 0.83 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H), 0.80 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.3, 143.2, 131.0, 127.5, 124.4, 123.4, 117.1, 48.1, 40.4, 35.7, 33.4, 31.9, 29.6, 28.0, 26.7, 26.3, 22.7, 14.1, 10.9.

FT-IR (film): 2959, 2922, 2853, 1647, 1599, 1480, 1462, 1415, 753, 745 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) m/z [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>30</sub>NO: 288.2322, found: 288.2320. [ $\alpha$ ]<sup>24</sup>D = +4.4 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 90% ee from (*S*)-L1.



*N,N*-Dibutyl-3-ethylnonanamide (Fig. 2, entry 36). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-7** from 1-iodohexane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-12**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 175 mg, 98% yield, 85% ee; (*S*)-L1: 178 mg, 99% yield, 85% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK OD-H column (0.5% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 0.5 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-**L1**: 13.7 min (major), 15.0 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 3.31 – 3.19 (m, 2H), 3.19 – 3.04 (m, 2H), 2.12 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 1.90 – 1.74 (m, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 1.53 – 1.37 (m, 4H), 1.32 – 1.12 (m, 16H), 0.88 (t, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3H), 0.85 (t, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3H), 0.80 (t, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 6H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) & 172.4, 47.8, 45.7, 37.5, 36.4, 33.5, 31.9, 31.3, 29.9, 29.7, 26.7, 26.3, 22.6, 20.3, 20.1, 14.1, 13.9, 13.8, 10.9.

FT-IR (film): 2956, 2925, 2872, 1640, 1456, 1419, 1377, 730 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>40</sub>NO: 298.3104, found: 298.3109.

 $[\alpha]^{24} = -0.6$  (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 85% ee from (*S*)-L1.



**3-Ethyl-N-methoxy-N-methylnonanamide (Fig. 2, entry 37).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-7** from 1-iodohexane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-13**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel ( $1:10 \rightarrow 1:6$  EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 124 mg, 90% yield, 88% ee; (*S*)-L1: 129 mg, 94% yield, 88% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (0.7% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 0.5 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-**L1**: 31.9 min (minor), 33.4 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 3.69 (s, 3H), 3.19 (s, 3H), 2.43 – 2.24 (m, 2H), 1.97 – 1.83 (m, 1H), 1.42 – 1.20 (m, 12H), 0.93 – 0.81 (m, 6H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) & 174.6, 61.1, 36.2, 35.7, 33.5, 32.1, 31.9, 29.6, 26.6, 26.4, 22.6, 14.1, 10.8.

FT-IR (film): 2957, 2924, 2855, 1662, 1457, 1379, 1006, 749 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>28</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>: 230.2115, found: 230.2118.

 $[\alpha]^{24_{D}} = -2.3$  (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 88% ee from (*S*)-L1.



**3-Cyclohexyl-***N***-methoxy-***N***-methylpentanamide (Fig. 2, entry 38).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-8** from iodocyclohexane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-13**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes). Pale-yellow oil.

(*R*)-L1: 122 mg, 90% yield, 88% ee; (*S*)-L1: 124 mg, 91% yield, 88% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (2.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-**L1**: 6.6 min (minor), 7.7 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 3.70 (s, 3H), 3.20 (s, 3H), 2.42 (dd, *J* = 15.3, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 2.28 (dd, *J* = 15.3, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 1.85 – 1.71 (m, 3H), 1.70 – 1.58 (m, 3H), 1.47 – 1.33 (m, 2H), 1.32 – 1.15 (m, 3H), 1.15 – 0.94 (m, 3H), 0.89 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 175.1, 61.1, 41.1, 40.0, 33.2, 32.2, 30.0, 29.2, 26.83, 26.79, 26.78, 23.8, 11.8.

FT-IR (film): 2921, 2850, 1662, 1447, 1380, 1008, 749 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>26</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>: 228.1958, found: 228.1961.

 $[\alpha]^{24_{\rm D}}$  = -9.1 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 88% ee from (*S*)-L1.



## 4-((Benzyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-N-cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-N-phenyloctanamide (Fig. 3, entry

**1).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-9** from benzyl(3-bromohept-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-10**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:30  $\rightarrow$  1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-L2: 228 mg, 73% yield, 92% ee, 98:2 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 232 mg, 74% yield, 92% ee, 98:2 dr.

HPLC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (2.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 8.8 min (major), 9.6 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.49 – 7.38 (m, 4H), 7.34 – 7.27 (m, 2H), 7.27 – 7.18 (m, 5H), 7.12 (tt, *J* = 7.4, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.01 – 6.82 (m, 6H), 6.82 – 6.73 (m, 2H), 4.53 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.61 – 2.55 (m, 1H), 2.53 (d, *J* = 14.0 Hz, 1H), 2.48 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.02 – 1.83 (m, 3H), 1.80 – 1.58 (m, 4H), 1.52 – 1.20 (m, 10H), 1.03 – 0.74 (m, 7H), 0.68 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.6, 139.1, 137.8, 134.9, 134.8, 134.4, 134.3, 130.5, 130.1, 129.51, 129.48, 129.2, 129.0, 128.9, 128.0, 127.8, 127.71, 127.67, 124.3, 114.6, 80.6, 54.0, 39.8, 37.5, 36.7, 32.6, 31.7, 31.6, 30.2, 25.80, 25.78, 25.4, 24.6, 22.6, 22.3, 14.0, 11.9.

FT-IR (film): 3024, 2931, 2858, 2162, 1651, 1596, 1395, 1111, 769, 733, 697 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) m/z [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>43</sub>H<sub>52</sub>NOSi: 626.3813, found: 626.3813. [ $\alpha$ ]<sup>22</sup>D = +20.1 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 92% ee, 98:2 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L**2**.



6-(Benzyldiphenylsilyl)-*N*-cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-4-phenethyl-*N*-phenylhex-5-ynamide (Fig. 3, entry 2). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-9 from benzyl(3-bromo-5-phenylpent-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-10**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:30  $\rightarrow$  1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). White foamy solid.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 252 mg, 75% yield, 89% ee, 98:2 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 251 mg, 75% yield, 90% ee, 98:2 dr.

HPLC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (2.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 12.6 min (major), 18.5 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.51 – 7.41 (m, 4H), 7.36 – 7.29 (m, 2H), 7.28 – 7.16 (m, 7H), 7.15 – 7.05 (m, 4H), 7.01 – 6.88 (m, 5H), 6.87 – 6.75 (m, 3H), 4.50 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 2.77 (ddd, *J* = 13.7, 10.1, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 2.68 – 2.40 (m, 4H), 2.01 – 1.86 (m, 3H), 1.76 – 1.59 (m, 6H), 1.52 – 1.43 (m, 1H), 1.41 – 1.23 (m, 3H), 1.02 – 0.77 (m, 4H), 0.66 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.5, 142.1, 139.0, 137.8, 134.9, 134.8, 134.3, 134.2, 130.4, 130.0, 129.60, 129.57, 129.3, 129.0, 128.9, 128.5, 128.3, 128.0, 127.83, 127.78, 127.7, 125.7, 124.4, 113.9, 81.4, 54.1, 40.1, 37.5, 36.5, 35.0, 34.3, 31.65, 31.55, 25.8, 25.4, 24.6, 22.5, 11.9.

FT-IR (film): 3061, 3026, 2927, 2856, 2164, 1651, 1596, 1493, 1395, 1113, 745 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>47</sub>H<sub>52</sub>NOSi: 674.3813, found: 674.3822.

 $[\alpha]^{22} = +9.4$  (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 90% ee, 98:2 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L2.



6-(Benzyldiphenylsilyl)-*N*-cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-4-methyl-*N*-phenylhex-5-ynamide (Fig. 3, entry 3). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-9** from benzyl(3-bromobut-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-10**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:30  $\rightarrow$  1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-L2: 223 mg, 77% yield, 90% ee, >98:2 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 228 mg, 78% yield, 90% ee, >98:2 dr.

SFC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via SFC on a CHIRALPAK AD-3 column (15.0% 2-PrOH in supercritical CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 8.1 min (major), 9.6 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.60 – 7.48 (m, 4H), 7.46 – 7.30 (m, 7H), 7.25 (tt, *J* = 7.4, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.13 – 6.94 (m, 6H), 6.93 – 6.84 (m, 2H), 4.64 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.82 (qd, *J* = 7.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.64 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.60 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.17 – 1.91 (m, 3H), 1.91 – 1.70 (m, 4H), 1.65 – 1.54 (m, 1H), 1.53 – 1.34 (m, 3H), 1.19 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3H), 1.15 – 0.86 (m, 4H), 0.80 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.6, 139.1, 137.8, 134.89, 134.85, 134.24, 134.21, 130.5, 130.1, 129.54, 129.51, 129.2, 129.0, 128.9, 128.0, 127.8, 127.73, 127.69, 124.3, 115.4, 79.8, 54.1, 41.1, 37.4, 31.7, 31.6, 30.3, 25.81, 25.79, 25.4, 24.6, 22.1, 18.6, 11.9.

FT-IR (film): 3050, 3024, 2932, 2344, 2166, 1646, 1394, 1110, 737, 702 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>40</sub>H<sub>46</sub>NOSi: 584.3343, found: 584.3343.

 $[\alpha]^{22}$ D = +33.1 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 90% ee, >98:2 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L2.



4-((Benzyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-*N*-cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-6-methyl-*N*-phenylheptanamide (Fig. 3, entry 4). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-9 from benzyl(3-bromo-5-methylhex-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-10**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:30  $\rightarrow$  1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 190 mg, 61% yield, 95% ee, >99:1 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 197 mg, 63% yield, 95% ee, >99:1 dr.

SFC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via SFC on a CHIRALPAK IC-3 column (15.0% 2-PrOH in supercritical CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 5.2 min (major), 5.8 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.48 – 7.37 (m, 4H), 7.35 – 7.19 (m, 7H), 7.12 (tt, *J* = 7.4, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.02 – 6.82 (m, 6H), 6.83 – 6.72 (m, 2H), 4.53 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.67 (ddd, *J* = 10.1, 5.4, 3.4 Hz, 1H), 2.53 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.48 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.04 – 1.80 (m, 3H), 1.80 – 1.58 (m, 5H), 1.53 – 1.43 (m, 1H), 1.43 – 1.23 (m, 4H), 1.11 (ddd, *J* = 13.1, 8.7, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 1.03 – 0.74 (m, 10H), 0.68 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.6, 139.1, 137.8, 134.9, 134.8, 134.4, 134.3, 130.5, 130.1, 129.51, 129.48, 129.2, 129.0, 128.9, 128.0, 127.8, 127.72, 127.68, 124.3, 114.6, 80.5, 53.9, 41.7, 39.9, 37.6, 34.5, 31.7, 31.6, 26.1, 25.79, 25.77, 25.4, 24.6, 23.2, 22.3, 21.9, 12.0.

FT-IR (film): 3067, 2929, 2857, 2163, 1651, 1393, 1112, 769, 734, 703 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>43</sub>H<sub>52</sub>NOSi: 626.3813, found: 626.3848.



4-((Benzyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-7-((*tert*-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-N-cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-N-phenylheptanamide (Fig. 3, entry 5). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-9 from benzyl(3-bromo-6-((*tert*-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)hex-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-10**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:30  $\rightarrow$  1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-L2: 248 mg, 67% yield, 90% ee, 99:1 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 248 mg, 67% yield, 91% ee, 99:1 dr.

SFC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via SFC on a CHIRALPAK IF-3 column (15.0% 2-PrOH in supercritical CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 9.8 min (major), 11.1 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.52 – 7.43 (m, 4H), 7.38 – 7.23 (m, 7H), 7.17 (tt, *J* = 7.4, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.05 – 6.92 (m, 5H), 6.92 – 6.85 (m, 1H), 6.85 – 6.78 (m, 2H), 4.56 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 3.64 – 3.51 (m, 2H), 2.62 (td, *J* = 7.6, 2.9 Hz, 1H), 2.57 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.52 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.07 – 1.86 (m, 3H), 1.83 – 1.63 (m, 5H), 1.60 – 1.43 (m, 4H), 1.43 – 1.25 (m, 3H), 1.09 – 0.90 (m, 3H), 0.89 – 0.81 (m, 10H), 0.72 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H), 0.00 (s, 6H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.5, 139.1, 137.8, 134.9, 134.8, 134.3, 134.2, 130.5, 130.1, 129.52, 129.48, 129.2, 129.0, 128.9, 128.0, 127.8, 127.72, 127.68, 124.3, 114.3, 80.8, 63.0, 54.0, 39.8, 37.5, 36.4, 31.7, 31.6, 31.2, 29.1, 26.0, 25.80, 25.78, 25.4, 24.6, 22.3, 18.3, 11.9, -5.3.

FT-IR (film): 3050, 3024, 2932, 2857, 2164, 1651, 1394, 1253, 1110, 767, 704 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>48</sub>H<sub>63</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>2</sub>Na: 764.4290, found: 764.4287.

 $[\alpha]^{22}$ D = +15.4 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 91% ee, 99:1 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L2.



4-((Benzyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-8-(benzyloxy)-N-cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-N-

**phenyloctanamide (Fig. 3, entry 6).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-9** from benzyl(7-(benzyloxy)-3-bromohept-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-10**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:30  $\rightarrow$  1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Pale-yellow oil.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 285 mg, 78% yield, 92% ee, 98:2 dr; (*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 265 mg, 73% yield, 92% ee, 99:1 dr.

HPLC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (2.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 15.1 min (major), 16.7 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.48 – 7.36 (m, 4H), 7.34 – 7.16 (m, 12H), 7.12 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.01 – 6.81 (m, 6H), 6.81 – 6.71 (m, 2H), 4.52 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.41 (s, 2H), 3.37 (t, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 2H), 2.58 (dt, *J* = 9.0, 4.1 Hz, 1H), 2.52 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.48 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.03 – 1.82 (m, 3H), 1.78 – 1.60 (m, 4H), 1.58 – 1.27 (m, 10H), 1.01 – 0.73 (m, 4H), 0.67 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.5, 139.0, 138.6, 137.8, 134.9, 134.8, 134.32, 134.26, 130.5, 130.1, 129.53, 129.50, 129.2, 129.0, 128.9, 128.3, 128.0, 127.8, 127.72, 127.68, 127.59, 127.4, 124.3, 114.3, 80.8, 72.8, 70.4, 54.0, 39.8, 37.5, 36.7, 32.7, 31.7, 31.6, 29.6, 25.79, 25.78, 25.4, 24.62, 24.61, 22.3, 11.9.

FT-IR (film): 3062, 3025, 2933, 2857, 2163, 1651, 1594, 1395, 1111, 735, 700 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) m/z [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>50</sub>H<sub>57</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>SiNa: 754.4051, found: 754.4059. [ $\alpha$ ]<sup>22</sup>D = +13.6 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 92% ee, 99:1 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L**2**.



4-((Benzyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-*N*-cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-7-(naphthalen-2-yloxy)-*N*-phenylheptanamide (Fig. 3, entry 7). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-9** from benzyl(3-bromo-6-(naphthalen-2-yloxy)hex-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-10**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:30  $\rightarrow$  1:10 EtOAc/hexanes). White foamy solid.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 298 mg, 79% yield, 91% ee, >99:1 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 314 mg, 83% yield, 91% ee, >99:1 dr.

HPLC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (4.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 17.8 min (major), 19.7 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.76 – 7.63 (m, 3H), 7.58 – 7.47 (m, 4H), 7.42 – 7.24 (m, 9H), 7.20 – 7.07 (m, 3H), 7.07 – 6.89 (m, 6H), 6.86 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 4.57 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.7 Hz, 1H), 4.12 – 3.97 (m, 2H), 2.83 – 2.66 (m, 1H), 2.59 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.55 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.16 – 1.83 (m, 5H), 1.83 – 1.61 (m, 6H), 1.57 – 1.28 (m, 4H), 1.11 – 0.82 (m, 4H), 0.75 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) & 171.4, 157.0, 139.0, 137.8, 134.83, 134.79, 134.6, 134.19, 134.16, 130.4, 130.0, 129.55, 129.53, 129.24, 129.21, 128.93, 128.87, 128.83, 128.0, 127.8, 127.74, 127.71, 127.5, 126.7, 126.2, 124.4, 123.4, 119.0, 113.9, 106.5, 81.2, 67.6, 54.0, 39.9, 37.4, 36.5, 31.6, 31.5, 29.5, 27.7, 25.7, 25.3, 24.5, 22.3, 11.9.

FT-IR (film): 3056, 3023, 2931, 2858, 2165, 1649, 1633, 1598, 1391, 1112, 733, 702 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) m/z [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>52</sub>H<sub>56</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>Si: 754.4075, found: 754.4079. [ $\alpha$ ]<sup>22</sup>D = +11.4 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 91% ee, >99:1 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L**2**.



4-((Benzyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-*N*-cyclohexyl-7-(5,5-dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)-3-ethyl-*N*-phenylheptanamide (Fig. 3, entry 8). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-9 from benzyl(3-bromo-6-(5,5-dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)hex-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-10**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:30  $\rightarrow$  1:10 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 266 mg, 73% yield, 88% ee, 98:2 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 265 mg, 73% yield, 89% ee, 98:2 dr.

HPLC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (4.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 9.0 min (minor), 10.9 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.50 – 7.35 (m, 4H), 7.34 – 7.20 (m, 7H), 7.12 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.03 – 6.87 (m, 5H), 6.87 – 6.81 (m, 1H), 6.79 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 4.51 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.30 (t, *J* = 4.7 Hz, 1H), 3.51 (dt, *J* = 11.1, 2.6 Hz, 2H), 3.32 (dd, *J* = 11.1, 5.3 Hz, 2H), 2.61 – 2.55 (m, 1H), 2.53 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.48 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.01 – 1.85 (m, 3H), 1.77 – 1.56 (m, 6H), 1.55 – 1.44 (m, 2H), 1.44 – 1.24 (m, 6H), 1.11 (s, 3H), 1.00 – 0.77 (m, 4H), 0.67 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H), 0.63 (s, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.5, 139.0, 137.8, 134.9, 134.8, 134.32, 134.26, 130.5, 130.0, 129.49, 129.45, 129.2, 128.9, 128.8, 128.0, 127.8, 127.70, 127.66, 124.3, 114.2, 102.1, 80.8, 77.2, 54.0, 39.7, 37.5, 36.7, 34.7, 32.6, 31.64, 31.57, 30.1, 25.8, 25.4, 24.6, 23.0, 22.6, 22.3, 21.8, 11.9.

FT-IR (film): 3049, 2935, 2858, 2162, 1651, 1392, 1116, 749 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>48</sub>H<sub>60</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>Si: 726.4337, found: 726.4339.

 $[\alpha]^{22}D = +8.3$  (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 89% ee, 98:2 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L2.



4-((Benzyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-*N*-cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-*N*-phenylpentadec-12-ynamide (Fig. 3, entry 9). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-9 from benzyl(3bromotetradeca-1,11-diyn-1-yl)diphenylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-10**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:30  $\rightarrow$  1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-L2: 283 mg, 79% yield, 90% ee, 99:1 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 273 mg, 76% yield, 91% ee, >98:2 dr.

HPLC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (2.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 7.8 min (major), 8.9 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.51 – 7.35 (m, 4H), 7.35 – 7.20 (m, 7H), 7.13 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.02 – 6.82 (m, 6H), 6.82 – 6.73 (m, 2H), 4.53 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.65 – 2.37 (m, 3H), 2.16 – 2.01 (m, 4H), 2.01 – 1.81 (m, 3H), 1.79 – 1.57 (m, 4H), 1.52 – 1.17 (m, 16H), 1.04 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.01 – 0.75 (m, 4H), 0.68 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.6, 139.1, 137.8, 134.9, 134.8, 134.4, 134.3, 130.5, 130.1, 129.52, 129.49, 129.2, 129.0, 128.9, 128.0, 127.8, 127.72, 127.67, 124.3, 114.6, 81.6, 80.6, 79.6, 54.0, 39.9, 37.5, 36.8, 32.9, 31.7, 31.6, 29.4, 29.2, 29.1, 28.9, 28.0, 25.8, 25.4, 24.6, 22.3, 18.7, 14.4, 12.4, 11.9.

FT-IR (film): 3049, 2932, 2857, 2163, 1651, 1394, 1112, 765, 733, 702 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>50</sub>H<sub>61</sub>NOSiNa: 742.4415, found: 742.4415.

 $[\alpha]^{22}$ D = +12.9 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 91% ee, >98:2 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L2.



(*Z*)-4-((Benzyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-*N*-cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-*N*-phenyltridec-10-enamide (Fig. 3, entry 10). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-9 from (*Z*)-benzyl(3bromododec-9-en-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-10**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:30  $\rightarrow$  1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-L2: 260 mg, 75% yield, 90% ee, 98:2 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 266 mg, 77% yield, 92% ee, 98:2 dr.

SFC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via SFC on a CHIRALPAK IE-3 column (20.0% 2-PrOH in supercritical CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 5.8 min (major), 6.4 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.49 – 7.37 (m, 4H), 7.35 – 7.18 (m, 7H), 7.13 (tt, *J* = 7.4, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.03 – 6.83 (m, 6H), 6.83 – 6.72 (m, 2H), 5.38 – 5.17 (m, 2H), 4.52 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.63 – 2.42 (m, 3H), 2.07 – 1.83 (m, 7H), 1.83 – 1.56 (m, 4H), 1.52 – 1.19 (m, 12H), 1.02 – 0.75 (m, 7H), 0.68 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.6, 139.1, 137.8, 134.9, 134.8, 134.4, 134.3, 131.5, 130.5, 130.1, 129.52, 129.48, 129.2, 129.0, 128.9, 128.0, 127.8, 127.72, 127.67, 124.3, 114.6, 80.6, 54.0, 39.8, 37.5, 36.8, 32.9, 31.7, 31.6, 29.7, 29.2, 27.9, 27.1, 25.80, 25.79, 25.4, 24.6, 22.3, 20.5, 14.4, 11.9.

FT-IR (film): 3001, 2926, 2858, 2163, 1651, 1595, 1393, 1110, 768, 734, 704 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>48</sub>H<sub>60</sub>NOSi: 694.4439, found: 694.4441.

 $[\alpha]^{22_D}$  = +13.8 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 92% ee, 98:2 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L2.



Methyl 6-((benzyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-9-(cyclohexyl(phenyl)amino)-7-ethyl-9oxononanoate (Fig. 3, entry 11). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-9** from methyl 8-(benzyldiphenylsilyl)-6-bromooct-7-ynoate and zinc nucleophile **Zn-10**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:10  $\rightarrow$  1:5 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-L2: 249 mg, 73% yield, 93% ee, >99:1 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 250 mg, 73% yield, 93% ee, >99:1 dr.

HPLC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (2.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 22.2 min (major), 25.7 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.47 – 7.40 (m, 4H), 7.34 – 7.21 (m, 7H), 7.16 – 7.10 (m, 1H), 7.00 – 6.89 (m, 5H), 6.88 – 6.81 (m, 1H), 6.81 – 6.73 (m, 2H), 4.52 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 3.56 (s, 3H), 2.63 – 2.55 (m, 1H), 2.53 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.48 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.27 – 2.13 (m, 2H), 2.01 – 1.84 (m, 3H), 1.79 – 1.60 (m, 4H), 1.57 – 1.25 (m, 10H), 1.01 – 0.74 (m, 4H), 0.67 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 174.1, 171.5, 139.0, 137.8, 134.84, 134.80, 134.3, 134.2, 130.5, 130.0, 129.6, 129.5, 129.3, 128.94, 128.88, 128.0, 127.8, 127.74, 127.70, 124.4, 114.1, 80.9, 54.0, 51.4, 39.8, 37.4, 36.6, 34.0, 32.5, 31.7, 31.6, 27.6, 25.79, 25.77, 25.4, 24.8, 24.6, 22.2, 11.9.

FT-IR (film): 3024, 2929, 2857, 2163, 1732, 1651, 1595, 1395, 1110, 769, 735, 708 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) m/z [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>45</sub>H<sub>54</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>Si: 684.3867, found: 684.3859. [ $\alpha$ ]<sup>22</sup>D = +13.4 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 93% ee, >99:1 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L**2**.



5-((Benzyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-8-(cyclohexyl(phenyl)amino)-6-ethyl-8-oxooctyl acetate (Fig. 3, entry 12). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-9 from 7-

(benzyldiphenylsilyl)-5-bromohept-6-yn-1-yl acetate and zinc nucleophile **Zn-10**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel ( $1:15 \rightarrow 1:5$  EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 265 mg, 78% yield, 92% ee, 99:1 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 246 mg, 72% yield, 92% ee, 99:1 dr.

HPLC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (4.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 15.4 min (major), 19.1 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.46 – 7.38 (m, 4H), 7.32 – 7.27 (m, 2H), 7.27 – 7.19 (m, 5H), 7.13 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 6.98 – 6.83 (m, 6H), 6.83 – 6.72 (m, 2H), 4.52 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 3.96 (t, *J* =

6.3 Hz, 2H), 2.60 (td, *J* = 8.4, 4.1 Hz, 1H), 2.53 (d, *J* = 13.8 Hz, 1H), 2.48 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.00 – 1.84 (m, 6H), 1.78 – 1.60 (m, 4H), 1.59 – 1.42 (m, 5H), 1.40 – 1.25 (m, 5H), 0.99 – 0.74 (m, 4H), 0.67 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.5, 171.1, 139.0, 137.7, 134.80, 134.76, 134.22, 134.16, 130.4, 130.0, 129.55, 129.52, 129.2, 128.91, 128.86, 128.0, 127.74, 127.72, 127.68, 124.3, 114.0, 81.0, 64.4, 54.0, 39.8, 37.4, 36.6, 32.5, 31.6, 31.5, 28.4, 25.8, 25.7, 25.3, 24.5, 24.4, 22.2, 20.9, 11.9.

FT-IR (film): 3048, 3024, 2931, 2858, 2165, 1737, 1651, 1240, 1112, 706, 699 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>45</sub>H<sub>54</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>Si: 684.3867, found: 684.3871.

 $[\alpha]^{22}D = +14.3$  (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 92% ee, 99:1 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L2.



4-((Benzyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-8-chloro-*N*-cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-*N*-phenyloctanamide (Fig. 3, entry 13). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-9 from benzyl(3-bromo-7-chlorohept-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-10**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:30  $\rightarrow$  1:10 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 230 mg, 70% yield, 92% ee, >99:1 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 234 mg, 71% yield, 93% ee, >99:1 dr.

SFC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via SFC on a CHIRALPAK AD-3 column (20.0% 2-PrOH in supercritical CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5 ml/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R, S)-L\*: 5.4 min (major), 5.8 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.61 – 7.47 (m, 4H), 7.45 – 7.29 (m, 7H), 7.24 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.12 – 6.99 (m, 5H), 6.95 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.92 – 6.84 (m, 2H), 4.62 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 3.51 (t, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 2.74 – 2.67 (m, 1H), 2.64 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.59 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.13 – 1.91 (m, 3H), 1.87 – 1.70 (m, 6H), 1.65 – 1.34 (m, 8H), 1.11 – 0.88 (m, 4H), 0.78 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.4, 139.0, 137.8, 134.82, 134.78, 134.2, 134.1, 130.4, 130.0, 129.55, 129.52, 129.2, 128.92, 128.87, 128.0, 127.74, 127.72, 127.68, 124.3, 113.9, 81.1, 54.0, 44.8, 39.8, 37.4, 36.5, 32.4, 32.1, 31.6, 31.5, 25.8, 25.3, 24.5, 22.2, 11.9.

FT-IR (film): 3049, 2929, 2857, 2164, 1645, 1595, 1394, 1111, 760, 734, 707 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) m/z [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>43</sub>H<sub>51</sub>ClNOSi: 660.3423, found: 660.3418.  $[\alpha]^{22}_{D} = +13.8$  (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 93% ee, >99:1 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L2.



6-(Benzyldiphenylsilyl)-*N*-cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-4-(2-(5-methylfuran-2-yl)ethyl)-*N*-phenylhex-5-ynamide (Fig. 3, entry 14). The title compound was synthesized according to

**GP-9** from benzyl(3-bromo-5-(5-methylfuran-2-yl)pent-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-10**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:30  $\rightarrow$  1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 286 mg, 84% yield, 88% ee, 98:2 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 272 mg, 80% yield, 90% ee, 98:2 dr.

SFC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via SFC on a CHIRALPAK IE-3 column (20.0% 2-PrOH in supercritical CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 6.4 min (major), 7.5 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.50 – 7.40 (m, 4H), 7.35 – 7.28 (m, 2H), 7.28 – 7.19 (m, 5H), 7.12 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.01 – 6.88 (m, 5H), 6.88 – 6.75 (m, 3H), 5.80 – 5.71 (m, 2H), 4.51 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 2.79 – 2.66 (m, 1H), 2.66 – 2.42 (m, 4H), 2.18 (s, 3H), 2.03 – 1.85 (m, 3H), 1.78 – 1.59 (m, 6H), 1.53 – 1.43 (m, 1H), 1.39 – 1.23 (m, 3H), 1.06 – 0.79 (m, 4H), 0.68 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.4, 153.8, 150.2, 139.0, 137.8, 134.9, 134.8, 134.22, 134.17, 130.4, 130.1, 129.6, 129.5, 129.2, 128.94, 128.87, 128.0, 127.82, 127.75, 127.7, 124.4, 113.6, 105.7, 105.5, 81.4, 54.1, 40.0, 37.5, 36.3, 31.65, 31.57, 31.4, 26.6, 25.80, 25.78, 25.4, 24.6, 22.5, 13.5, 11.9.

FT-IR (film): 3048, 3025, 2933, 2857, 2164, 1650, 1394, 1112, 759, 741, 710 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>46</sub>H<sub>51</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>SiNa: 700.3581, found: 700.3582.

 $[\alpha]^{22}$ D = +7.4 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 90% ee, 98:2 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L2.



4-((Benzyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-*N*-cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-7-(((8*R*,9*S*,13*S*,14*S*)-13-methyl-6,7,8,9,11,12,13,14,15,16-decahydrospiro[cyclopenta[a]phenanthrene-17,2'-[1,3]dioxolan]-3yl)oxy)-*N*-phenylheptanamide (Fig. 3, entry 15). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-9** from benzyl(3-bromo-6-(((8*R*,9*S*,13*S*,14*S*)-13-methyl-6,7,8,9,11,12,13,14,15,16decahydrospiro[cyclopenta[a]phenanthrene-17,2'-[1,3]dioxolan]-3-yl)oxy)hex-1-yn-1yl)diphenylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-10**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:30 → 1:10 EtOAc/hexanes). White solid.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 345 mg, 75% yield, 6:94 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 321 mg, 69% yield, 94:6 dr.

SFC analysis: The dr was determined via SFC on a CHIRALPAK AD-3 column (30.0% 2-PrOH in supercritical CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 7.8 min (major), 10.0 min (minor).

NMR data for the product from (*R*,*S*)-L2:

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.47 – 7.39 (m, 4H), 7.33 – 7.27 (m, 2H), 7.27 – 7.20 (m, 5H), 7.15 – 7.06 (m, 2H), 7.00 – 6.88 (m, 5H), 6.85 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 6.81 – 6.73 (m, 2H), 6.61 (dd, *J* = 8.6, 2.8 Hz, 1H), 6.54 (d, *J* = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 4.51 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 3.90 – 3.79 (m, 6H), 2.84 – 2.67 (m,

2H), 2.67 – 2.57 (m, 1H), 2.53 (d, *J* = 13.8 Hz, 1H), 2.48 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.23 (dq, *J* = 12.6, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.15 (td, *J* = 10.6, 4.1 Hz, 1H), 2.02 – 1.84 (m, 5H), 1.84 – 1.66 (m, 7H), 1.62 – 1.43 (m, 7H), 1.41 – 1.23 (m, 7H), 1.03 – 0.84 (m, 3H), 0.80 (s, 4H), 0.67 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.5, 156.9, 139.0, 137.9, 137.8, 134.84, 134.80, 134.23, 134.19, 132.5, 130.4, 130.0, 129.53, 129.51, 129.2, 128.94, 128.87, 128.0, 127.8, 127.74, 127.71, 126.2, 124.3, 119.4, 114.4, 113.9, 112.0, 81.1, 67.5, 65.2, 64.5, 54.0, 49.3, 46.1, 43.6, 39.9, 39.0, 37.4, 36.5, 34.2, 31.64, 31.56, 30.7, 29.8, 29.4, 27.8, 27.0, 26.1, 25.78, 25.77, 25.3, 24.6, 22.3, 14.3, 11.9.

NMR data for the product from (*S*,*R*)-L2:

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.49 – 7.39 (m, 4H), 7.35 – 7.18 (m, 7H), 7.16 – 7.07 (m, 2H), 7.03 – 6.82 (m, 6H), 6.82 – 6.73 (m, 2H), 6.61 (dd, *J* = 8.6, 2.7 Hz, 1H), 6.54 (d, *J* = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 4.51 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 3.96 – 3.73 (m, 6H), 2.85 – 2.67 (m, 2H), 2.67 – 2.58 (m, 1H), 2.53 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.48 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.29 – 2.10 (m, 2H), 2.03 – 1.84 (m, 5H), 1.82 – 1.59 (m, 9H), 1.58 – 1.43 (m, 5H), 1.41 – 1.24 (m, 7H), 1.03 – 0.85 (m, 3H), 0.80 (s, 4H), 0.67 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.5, 156.9, 139.0, 137.9, 137.8, 134.85, 134.81, 134.24, 134.19, 132.5, 130.4, 130.0, 129.54, 129.52, 129.2, 128.95, 128.88, 128.0, 127.80, 127.75, 127.71, 126.2, 124.4, 119.4, 114.5, 113.9, 112.0, 81.1, 67.5, 65.2, 64.5, 54.0, 49.3, 46.1, 43.6, 39.9, 39.1, 37.4, 36.5, 34.2, 31.65, 31.57, 30.7, 29.8, 29.5, 27.8, 27.0, 26.1, 25.79, 25.78, 25.4, 24.6, 22.3, 14.3, 11.9.

FT-IR (film): 2927, 2165, 1644, 1493, 1241, 1110, 732, 703 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>62</sub>H<sub>74</sub>NO<sub>4</sub>Si: 924.5382, found: 924.5379.

 $[\alpha]^{22}D = +0.8$  (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 94:6 dr from (*R*,*S*)-L2.

 $[\alpha]^{22}D = +20.3$  (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 6:94 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L2.



*N*-Cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-4-((ethyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-*N*-phenyloctanamide (Fig. 3, entry **16**). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-9** from (3-bromohept-1-yn-1-yl)(ethyl)diphenylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-10**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:30  $\rightarrow$  1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 180 mg, 64% yield, 91% ee, 99:1 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 176 mg, 63% yield, 91% ee, 99:1 dr.

HPLC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (2.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 6.1 min (major), 6.6 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.56 – 7.46 (m, 4H), 7.37 – 7.18 (m, 7H), 7.18 – 7.11 (m, 1H), 7.03 – 6.82 (m, 3H), 4.53 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.69 – 2.55 (m, 1H), 2.08 – 1.86 (m, 3H), 1.80 – 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.68 – 1.55 (m, 2H), 1.53 – 1.21 (m, 10H), 1.17 – 1.06 (m, 1H), 1.01 – 0.87 (m, 7H), 0.87 – 0.77 (m, 4H), 0.72 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.6, 139.0, 135.3, 135.1, 134.7, 134.6, 130.5, 130.1, 129.31, 129.28, 129.2, 128.9, 127.9, 127.7, 113.5, 81.0, 54.0, 39.7, 37.7, 36.7, 32.7, 31.63, 31.59, 30.2, 25.8, 25.4, 22.6, 22.5, 14.0, 12.0, 7.5, 6.4.

FT-IR (film): 3067, 3048, 2929, 2858, 2162, 1658, 1651, 1595, 1393, 1111, 704, 696 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) m/z [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>38</sub>H<sub>49</sub>NOSiNa: 586.3476, found: 586.3480. [ $\alpha$ ]<sup>22</sup>D = +18.7 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 91% ee, 99:1 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L**2**.



*N*-Cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-*N*-phenyl-4-((triphenylsilyl)ethynyl)octanamide (Fig. 3, entry 17). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-9** from (3-bromohept-1-yn-1-yl)triphenylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-10**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:30  $\rightarrow$  1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 221 mg, 72% yield, 91% ee, 99:1 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 221 mg, 72% yield, 90% ee, 99:1 dr.

HPLC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (2.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 6.1 min (major), 7.4 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.54 – 7.42 (m, 6H), 7.37 – 7.29 (m, 3H), 7.29 – 7.17 (m, 7H), 7.13 – 7.04 (m, 1H), 6.93 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 6.89 – 6.74 (m, 2H), 4.52 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.73 – 2.61 (m, 1H), 2.08 – 1.85 (m, 3H), 1.80 – 1.57 (m, 4H), 1.55 – 1.21 (m, 10H), 1.19 – 1.03 (m, 1H), 0.98 – 0.85 (m, 2H), 0.85 – 0.76 (m, 4H), 0.70 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.6, 139.0, 135.4, 134.3, 130.5, 130.0, 129.6, 129.2, 128.8, 127.9, 127.7, 114.6, 81.0, 54.0, 39.7, 37.6, 36.6, 32.6, 31.63, 31.58, 30.2, 25.78, 25.77, 25.4, 22.6, 22.5, 14.0, 11.9.

FT-IR (film): 3067, 3048, 2932, 2857, 2162, 1651, 1594, 1394, 1112, 704 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>42</sub>H<sub>50</sub>NOSi: 612.3656, found: 612.3660.

 $[\alpha]^{22}$  = +12.0 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 90% ee, 99:1 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L2.



*N*-Cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-*N*-phenyl-4-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)octanamide (Fig. 3, entry 18). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-9** from (3-bromohept-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-10**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:30  $\rightarrow$  1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 105 mg, 41% yield, 91% ee, >99:1 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 105 mg, 41% yield, 90% ee, >99:1 dr.

SFC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via SFC on a CHIRALPAK AD-3 column (5.0% 2-PrOH in supercritical CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-**L2**: 5.1 min (major), 5.6 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8 7.39 – 7.22 (m, 3H), 7.08 – 6.92 (m, 2H), 4.54 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.7 Hz, 1H), 2.50 – 2.37 (m, 1H), 2.05 – 1.80 (m, 3H), 1.74 (t, *J* = 12.4 Hz, 2H), 1.64 (d, *J* = 13.4 Hz, 2H), 1.49 (d, *J* = 13.4 Hz, 1H), 1.44 – 1.17 (m, 9H), 1.14 – 1.04 (m, 1H), 0.98 – 0.84 (m, 23H), 0.84 – 0.76 (m, 4H), 0.71 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.7, 139.2, 130.5, 130.2, 129.2, 129.0, 128.0, 110.8, 81.5, 54.0, 39.7, 38.1, 36.8, 33.0, 31.6, 30.2, 25.8, 25.4, 22.6, 22.5, 18.7, 18.6, 14.0, 12.0, 11.2.

FT-IR (film): 2931, 2663, 2161, 1652, 1595, 1461, 1393, 1072, 883, 703, 681 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>33</sub>H<sub>55</sub>NOSiNa: 532.3945, found: 532.3950.

 $[\alpha]^{22}D = +13.9 (c \ 1.0, CHCl_3); 91\% ee, >99:1 dr from (S,R)-L2.$ 



4-((Benzyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-*N*-butyl-3-ethyl-*N*-phenyloctanamide (Fig. 3, entry 19). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-9** from benzyl(3-bromohept-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-14**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:30  $\rightarrow$  1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-L2: 218 mg, 73% yield, 90% ee, >98:2 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 226 mg, 76% yield, 90% ee, >98:2 dr.

SFC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via SFC on a CHIRALPAK AD-3 column (15.0% 2-PrOH in supercritical CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 4.1 min (major), 4.4 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.61 – 7.48 (m, 4H), 7.45 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.38 – 7.30 (m, 4H), 7.25 – 7.14 (m, 3H), 7.12 – 6.99 (m, 5H), 6.96 – 6.83 (m, 2H), 3.81 – 3.60 (m, 2H), 2.77 – 2.50 (m, 3H), 2.20 (dd, *J* = 16.1, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 2.12 (dd, *J* = 16.1, 4.7 Hz, 1H), 2.08 – 1.92 (m, 1H), 1.60 – 1.28 (m, 11H), 1.09 (ddq, *J* = 14.3, 9.3, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 1.00 – 0.86 (m, 6H), 0.80 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.9, 142.6, 137.8, 134.9, 134.8, 134.4, 134.3, 129.6, 129.52, 129.49, 129.0, 128.3, 127.8, 127.72, 127.68, 127.65, 124.3, 114.5, 80.7, 49.1, 39.9, 36.9, 36.6, 32.6, 30.2, 29.9, 24.6, 22.5, 22.3, 20.1, 14.0, 13.8, 11.9.

FT-IR (film): 3023, 2957, 2932, 2343, 2163, 1653, 1595, 1494, 1402, 1112, 767, 733, 695 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) m/z [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>41</sub>H<sub>49</sub>NOSiNa: 622.3476, found: 622.3484. [ $\alpha$ ]<sup>22</sup>D = +22.3 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 90% ee, >98:2 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L2.



4-((Benzyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-3-ethyl-*N*-methoxy-*N*,6-dimethylheptanamide (Fig. 3, entry 20). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-9 from benzyl(3-bromo-5-methylhex-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-13**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:20  $\rightarrow$  1:10 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 146 mg, 58% yield, 85% ee, 95:5 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 147 mg, 57% yield, 85% ee, 95:5 dr.

HPLC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK OD-H column (0.5% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 14.1 min (minor), 15.3 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.53 – 7.46 (m, 4H), 7.32 – 7.21 (m, 6H), 7.02 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 6.99 – 6.93 (m, 1H), 6.93 – 6.85 (m, 2H), 3.34 (s, 3H), 3.05 (s, 3H), 2.70 (ddd, *J* = 10.5, 5.2, 3.4 Hz, 1H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 2.43 – 2.24 (m, 1H), 1.98 – 1.83 (m, 1H), 1.82 – 1.66 (m, 1H), 1.55 – 1.42 (m, 2H), 1.33 – 1.13 (m, 2H), 0.89 – 0.81 (m, 9H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 173.9, 137.8, 135.89, 135.86, 134.85, 134.84, 134.2, 129.6, 129.2, 129.0, 127.8, 127.72, 127.70, 124.4, 114.6, 80.9, 61.0, 41.3, 39.0, 34.4, 34.2, 32.2, 26.1, 24.5, 23.2, 22.5, 21.8, 12.0.

FT-IR (film): 3024, 2954, 2934, 2163, 1667, 1456, 1428, 1385, 1113, 769, 733, 703 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) m/z [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>33</sub>H<sub>42</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>Si: 512.2979, found: 512.2984. [ $\alpha$ ]<sup>22</sup>D = +24.2 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 85% ee, 95:5 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L**2**.



3-(1-(Benzyldiphenylsilyl)hept-1-yn-3-yl)-*N*-cyclohexyl-*N*-phenylnonanamide (Fig. 3, entry 21). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-9 from benzyl(3-bromohept-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-15**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:50  $\rightarrow$  1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-L2: 245 mg, 72% yield, 92% ee, >98:2 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 244 mg, 72% yield, 91% ee, >98:2 dr.

SFC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via SFC on a CHIRALPAK AD-3 column (30.0% 2-PrOH in supercritical CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 8.0 min (minor), 9.0 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.60 – 7.49 (m, 4H), 7.46 – 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.39 – 7.29 (m, 5H), 7.23 (tt, *J* = 7.4, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.13 – 6.94 (m, 6H), 6.94 – 6.86 (m, 2H), 4.64 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.73 –

2.66 (m, 1H), 2.64 (d, *J* = 13.7 Hz, 1H), 2.59 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.17 – 1.92 (m, 3H), 1.91 – 1.67 (m, 4H), 1.66 – 1.33 (m, 10H), 1.33 – 0.98 (m, 11H), 0.91 (dt, *J* = 16.9, 7.1 Hz, 7H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.6, 139.1, 137.8, 134.89, 134.85, 134.4, 134.3, 130.5, 130.1, 129.51, 129.48, 129.2, 129.0, 128.9, 128.0, 127.8, 127.7, 127.6, 124.4, 114.7, 80.6, 54.0, 38.2, 38.1, 36.9, 32.7, 31.8, 31.7, 31.6, 30.2, 29.6, 29.5, 27.3, 25.80, 25.79, 25.4, 24.7, 22.64, 22.58, 14.09, 14.06.

FT-IR (film): 3049, 3024, 2929, 2857, 2162, 1651, 1595, 1393, 1112, 701 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>47</sub>H<sub>60</sub>NOSi: 682.4439, found: 682.4453.

 $[\alpha]^{22}$ D = +17.9 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 91% ee, >98:2 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L2.



3-Benzyl-4-((benzyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-*N*-cyclohexyl-*N*-phenyloctanamide (Fig. 3, entry 22). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-9 from benzyl(3-bromohept-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-16**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:30  $\rightarrow$  1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 207 mg, 60% yield, 95% ee, 97:3 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 203 mg, 59% yield, 95% ee, 99:1 dr.

SFC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via SFC on a CHIRALPAK OJ-3 column (10.0% 2-PrOH in supercritical CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 4.0 min (minor), 5.4 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.51 – 7.40 (m, 4H), 7.35 – 7.29 (m, 2H), 7.29 – 7.21 (m, 4H), 7.21 – 7.04 (m, 5H), 7.01 – 6.92 (m, 3H), 6.92 – 6.82 (m, 5H), 6.82 – 6.64 (m, 2H), 4.45 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 2.76 – 2.70 (m, 1H), 2.67 (dd, *J* = 13.7, 4.6 Hz, 1H), 2.55 (s, 2H), 2.43 – 2.26 (m, 1H), 2.16 (dd, *J* = 13.8, 10.3 Hz, 1H), 1.96 (dd, *J* = 16.6, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 1.75 (dd, *J* = 16.6, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 1.72 – 1.54 (m, 4H), 1.50 – 1.38 (m, 4H), 1.36 – 1.20 (m, 5H), 0.95 – 0.71 (m, 6H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.2, 140.5, 138.8, 137.8, 134.90, 134.86, 134.3, 134.2, 130.3, 130.1, 129.59, 129.56, 129.23, 129.16, 129.0, 128.8, 128.1, 127.9, 127.85, 127.75, 127.72, 125.7, 124.4, 114.3, 81.3, 53.9, 39.8, 37.2, 36.5, 35.8, 32.7, 31.6, 31.5, 30.2, 25.8, 25.7, 25.3, 24.6, 22.6, 14.1. FT-IR (film): 3059, 3024, 2930, 2858, 2163, 1651, 1595, 1394, 1111, 763, 694 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>48</sub>H<sub>54</sub>NOSi: 688.3969, found: 688.3987.

 $[\alpha]^{22}$ D = +60.6 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 95% ee, 99:1 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L2.



4-((Benzyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-*N*-cyclohexyl-3-isobutyl-*N*-phenyloctanamide (Fig. 3, entry 23). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-9 from benzyl(3-bromohept-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-17**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:30  $\rightarrow$  1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 207 mg, 63% yield, 92% ee, 98:2 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 217 mg, 66% yield, 92% ee, 98:2 dr.

HPLC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (2.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 5.6 min (major), 6.3 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.61 – 7.50 (m, 4H), 7.46 – 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.39 – 7.30 (m, 5H), 7.26 – 7.17 (m, 1H), 7.12 – 6.93 (m, 6H), 6.93 – 6.86 (m, 2H), 4.64 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.75 – 2.67 (m, 1H), 2.64 (d, *J* = 13.8 Hz, 1H), 2.60 (d, *J* = 13.8 Hz, 1H), 2.23 – 2.04 (m, 2H), 1.96 (dd, *J* = 15.8, 3.4 Hz, 1H), 1.89 – 1.68 (m, 4H), 1.66 – 1.49 (m, 3H), 1.49 – 1.32 (m, 7H), 1.13 (ddd, *J* = 13.3, 9.5, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 1.09 – 0.97 (m, 3H), 0.97 – 0.89 (m, 4H), 0.84 (t, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 6H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.5, 139.0, 137.8, 134.90, 134.86, 134.4, 134.3, 130.5, 130.0, 129.51, 129.47, 129.2, 129.0, 128.8, 128.0, 127.8, 127.7, 127.6, 124.4, 114.7, 80.6, 54.0, 38.9, 38.3, 36.9, 35.8, 32.7, 31.7, 31.6, 30.2, 25.80, 25.78, 25.4, 25.3, 24.7, 23.8, 22.6, 21.9, 14.1.

FT-IR (film): 3049, 2999, 2930, 2858, 2161, 1651, 1596, 1392, 1108, 702 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>45</sub>H<sub>56</sub>NOSi: 654.4126, found: 654.4142.

 $[\alpha]^{22}$ D = +18.4 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 92% ee, 98:2 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L2.



4-((Benzyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-3-(4-(benzyloxy)butyl)-N-cyclohexyl-N-

**phenyloctanamide (Fig. 3, entry 24).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-9** from benzyl(3-bromohept-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-18**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:30  $\rightarrow$  1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 239 mg, 63% yield, 90% ee, 99:1 dr; (*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 231 mg, 61% yield, 91% ee, 99:1 dr.

SFC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via SFC on a CHIRALPAK IF-3 column (25.0% 2-PrOH in supercritical CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 9.2 min (major), 11.0 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.47 – 7.35 (m, 4H), 7.33 – 7.15 (m, 12H), 7.09 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 6.99 – 6.81 (m, 6H), 6.78 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 4.51 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.7 Hz, 1H), 4.37 (s, 2H), 3.30 (t, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 2H), 2.61 – 2.54 (m, 1H), 2.52 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.48 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.08 – 1.81 (m, 3H), 1.79 – 1.57 (m, 4H), 1.50 – 1.11 (m, 14H), 1.00 – 0.77 (m, 7H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.4, 139.0, 138.6, 137.8, 134.84, 134.80, 134.28, 130.2, 130.0, 129.50, 129.46, 129.2, 128.92, 128.85, 128.3, 128.0, 127.73, 127.68, 127.6, 127.5, 127.4, 124.3, 114.5, 80.7, 72.8, 70.3, 54.0, 38.1, 38.0, 36.8, 32.7, 31.6, 31.5, 30.1, 29.9, 29.4, 25.8, 25.7, 25.3, 24.6, 24.0, 22.5, 14.0.

FT-IR (film): 3059, 3049, 2923, 2860, 2162, 1651, 1644, 1595, 1492, 1451, 1110, 767, 735 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) m/z [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>52</sub>H<sub>62</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>Si: 760.4544, found: 760.4550. [ $\alpha$ ]<sup>22</sup>D = +19.4 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 91% ee, 99:1 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L2.



4-((Benzyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-*N*-cyclohexyl-3-(3-(5,5-dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)propyl)-*N*-phenyloctanamide (Fig. 3, entry 25). The title compound was synthesized according to **GP**-9 from benzyl(3-bromohept-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-19**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:30  $\rightarrow$  1:10 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 241 mg, 64% yield, 91% ee, 99:1 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 234 mg, 62% yield, 91% ee, 99:1 dr.

HPLC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (5.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 10.6 min (minor), 20.0 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.47 – 7.37 (m, 4H), 7.33 – 7.27 (m, 2H), 7.26 – 7.18 (m, 5H), 7.10 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.00 – 6.82 (m, 6H), 6.78 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 4.51 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.23 (t, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 1H), 3.48 (d, *J* = 11.0 Hz, 2H), 3.27 (dd, *J* = 11.2, 3.2 Hz, 2H), 2.62 – 2.54 (m, 1H), 2.52 (d, *J* = 13.7 Hz, 1H), 2.48 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.05 – 1.82 (m, 3H), 1.80 – 1.57 (m, 4H), 1.54 – 1.36 (m, 5H), 1.36 – 1.13 (m, 9H), 1.09 (s, 3H), 1.01 – 0.85 (m, 3H), 0.82 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 4H), 0.61 (s, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.4, 139.0, 137.8, 134.84, 134.80, 134.29, 134.26, 130.4, 130.1, 129.49, 129.46, 129.2, 128.91, 128.85, 127.9, 127.8, 127.7, 127.6, 124.4, 114.5, 102.0, 80.7, 77.1, 54.0, 38.2, 38.1, 36.8, 35.0, 32.7, 31.6, 31.5, 30.12, 30.06, 29.4, 25.8, 25.3, 24.6, 23.0, 22.5, 21.84, 21.79, 14.0.

FT-IR (film): 3053, 2936, 2855, 2163, 1650, 1594, 1395, 1112, 760, 701 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) m/z [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>50</sub>H<sub>64</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>Si: 754.4650, found: 754.4650. [ $\alpha$ ]<sup>22</sup><sub>D</sub> = +24.5 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 91% ee, 99:1 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L**2**.



4-((Benzyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-*N*-cyclohexyl-3-(2-(5-methylfuran-2-yl)ethyl)-*N*-phenyloctanamide (Fig. 3, entry 26). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-9 from benzyl(3-bromohept-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-20**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:30  $\rightarrow$  1:15 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 216 mg, 61% yield, 90% ee, >98:2 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 210 mg, 60% yield, 92% ee, >98:2 dr.

SFC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via SFC on a CHIRALPAK IE-3 column (20.0% 2-PrOH in supercritical CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 6.4 min (major), 7.2 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.50 – 7.37 (m, 4H), 7.35 – 7.27 (m, 2H), 7.27 – 7.18 (m, 5H), 7.12 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.02 – 6.81 (m, 6H), 6.79 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 5.73 (d, *J* = 3.2 Hz, 1H), 5.68 (d, *J* = 3.0 Hz, 1H), 4.52 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.66 – 2.56 (m, 1H), 2.53 (d, *J* = 13.8 Hz, 1H), 2.48 (d, *J* = 13.8 Hz, 1H), 2.41 (ddd, *J* = 15.3, 9.9, 5.3 Hz, 1H), 2.30 (ddd, *J* = 15.6, 9.7, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.09 – 1.96 (m, 2H), 1.96 – 1.84 (m, 1H), 1.80 – 1.57 (m, 5H), 1.51 – 1.20 (m, 10H), 0.98 – 0.76 (m, 6H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.2, 154.1, 150.0, 138.9, 137.8, 134.9, 134.8, 134.3, 134.2, 130.4, 130.1, 129.53, 129.50, 129.2, 128.9, 128.0, 127.8, 127.72, 127.67, 124.4, 114.2, 105.8, 105.3, 80.9, 54.0, 38.0, 37.6, 36.8, 32.7, 31.65, 31.57, 30.1, 28.0, 26.0, 25.78, 25.77, 25.4, 24.6, 22.6, 14.0, 13.5.

FT-IR (film): 3048, 2923, 2859, 2162, 1651, 1397, 1110, 760, 736 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) m/z [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>48</sub>H<sub>55</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>SiNa: 728.3894, found: 728.3896.

 $[\alpha]^{22}D = +14.5 (c \ 1.0, CHCl_3); 92\% ee, >98:2 dr from (S,R)-L2.$ 



(5*S*)-3-(1-(Benzyldiphenylsilyl)hept-1-yn-3-yl)-*N*-cyclohexyl-5,9-dimethyl-*N*-phenyldec-8enamide (Fig. 3, entry 27). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-9 from benzyl(3-bromohept-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-21**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:25 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 203 mg, 56% yield, 96:4 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 199 mg, 55% yield, 3:97 dr.

HPLC analysis: The dr was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (2.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 0.6 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*,*S*)-L2: 8.2 min (major), 9.2 min (minor).

NMR data for the product from (*R*,*S*)-L2:

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.53 – 7.36 (m, 4H), 7.34 – 7.27 (m, 2H), 7.27 – 7.18 (m, 5H), 7.10 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.00 – 6.74 (m, 8H), 5.00 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 4.53 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.65 – 2.56 (m, 1H), 2.53 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.49 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.14 – 1.96 (m, 2H), 1.96 – 1.64 (m, 6H), 1.64 – 1.58 (m, 4H), 1.51 (s, 3H), 1.49 – 1.10 (m, 12H), 1.01 – 0.77 (m, 8H), 0.72 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.4, 139.0, 137.8, 134.90, 134.86, 134.34, 134.30, 130.9, 130.5, 130.0, 129.51, 129.48, 129.2, 129.0, 128.8, 128.0, 127.8, 127.7, 127.6, 124.9, 124.4, 114.7, 80.7, 53.9, 38.4, 37.3, 36.7, 36.1, 35.7, 32.4, 31.7, 31.6, 30.2, 30.0, 25.8, 25.7, 25.4, 25.2, 24.7, 22.6, 20.5, 17.7, 14.1.

NMR data for the product from (*S*,*R*)-**L2**:

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.50 – 7.37 (m, 4H), 7.34 – 7.27 (m, 2H), 7.27 – 7.18 (m, 5H), 7.15 – 7.04 (m, 1H), 7.02 – 6.90 (m, 4H), 6.90 – 6.73 (m, 4H), 4.93 (tt, *J* = 7.1, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 4.52 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.68 – 2.56 (m, 1H), 2.52 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.49 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.13 – 1.92 (m, 2H), 1.90 – 1.60 (m, 7H), 1.58 (s, 3H), 1.55 – 1.42 (m, 3H), 1.41 (s, 3H), 1.38 – 1.21 (m, 6H), 1.14 – 0.94 (m, 5H), 0.94 – 0.78 (m, 6H), 0.73 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.5, 139.0, 137.8, 134.9, 134.8, 134.3, 130.9, 130.5, 130.0, 129.50, 129.47, 129.3, 129.0, 128.8, 128.0, 127.8, 127.7, 127.6, 124.8, 124.4, 114.6, 80.7, 54.0, 38.2, 38.1, 36.94, 36.90, 35.6, 32.8, 31.7, 31.6, 30.2, 29.6, 25.80, 25.78, 25.7, 25.5, 25.4, 24.7, 22.6, 19.4, 17.6, 14.1.

FT-IR (film): 3058, 3024, 2927, 2857, 2163, 1651, 1595, 1394, 1113, 706, 700 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>50</sub>H<sub>63</sub>NOSiNa: 744.4571, found: 744.4573.

 $[\alpha]^{22}$ D = -18.7 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 96:4 dr from (*R*,*S*)-L2.

 $[\alpha]^{22}$ D = +38.8 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 3:97 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L2.



(*Z*)-3-(1-(Benzyldiphenylsilyl)hept-1-yn-3-yl)-*N*-cyclohexyl-*N*-phenyldodec-9-enamide (Fig. 3, entry 28). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-9 from benzyl(3bromohept-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-22**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:30  $\rightarrow$  1:10 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 232 mg, 65% yield, 94% ee, 98:2 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 233 mg, 64% yield, 93% ee, 98:2 dr.

HPLC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (2.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 0.6 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 16.5 min (major), 18.6 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.48 – 7.38 (m, 4H), 7.34 – 7.27 (m, 2H), 7.27 – 7.19 (m, 5H), 7.12 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.00 – 6.82 (m, 6H), 6.82 – 6.74 (m, 2H), 5.40 – 5.11 (m, 2H), 4.52 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.61 – 2.54 (m, 1H), 2.53 (d, *J* = 13.8 Hz, 1H), 2.48 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 2.07 – 1.79 (m, 7H), 1.78 – 1.59 (m, 4H), 1.53 – 1.02 (m, 16H), 1.00 – 0.77 (m, 10H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.5, 139.0, 137.8, 134.9, 134.8, 134.34, 134.31, 131.5, 130.5, 130.0, 129.51, 129.47, 129.25, 129.21, 129.0, 128.8, 128.0, 127.8, 127.7, 127.6, 124.3, 114.6, 80.6, 54.0, 38.2, 38.1, 36.8, 32.7, 31.7, 31.6, 30.2, 29.7, 29.6, 29.5, 27.3, 27.0, 25.8, 25.4, 24.7, 22.6, 20.5, 14.4, 14.1.

FT-IR (film): 3023, 3001, 2932, 2857, 2162, 1659, 1650, 1393, 1113, 707, 699 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>50</sub>H<sub>64</sub>NOSi: 722.4752, found: 722.4748.

 $[\alpha]^{22}$ D = +21.4 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 93% ee, 98:2 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L2.



Methyl 7-((benzyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-6-(2-(cyclohexyl(phenyl)amino)-2oxoethyl)undecanoate (Fig. 3, entry 29). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-9 from benzyl(3-bromohept-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane and zinc nucleophile Zn-23. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:30  $\rightarrow$  1:5 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-L2: 227 mg, 64% yield, 90% ee, 98:2 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-L2: 228 mg, 64% yield, 90% ee, 98:2 dr.

HPLC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (5.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 10.0 min (minor), 13.0 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.48 – 7.35 (m, 4H), 7.34 – 7.28 (m, 2H), 7.28 – 7.19 (m, 5H), 7.12 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.01 – 6.82 (m, 6H), 6.81 – 6.71 (m, 2H), 4.51 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 3.56 (s, 3H), 2.62 – 2.43 (m, 3H), 2.13 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.05 – 1.78 (m, 3H), 1.77 – 1.57 (m, 4H), 1.53 – 1.20 (m, 12H), 1.14 – 0.74 (m, 9H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 174.0, 171.3, 139.0, 137.8, 134.84, 134.80, 134.3, 134.2, 130.4, 130.0, 129.52, 129.49, 129.2, 128.93, 128.88, 128.0, 127.74, 127.69, 127.65, 124.3, 114.4, 80.8, 54.0, 51.4, 38.0, 36.8, 34.0, 32.6, 31.62, 31.55, 30.1, 29.3, 26.9, 25.8, 25.7, 25.3, 25.1, 24.6, 22.5, 14.0.

FT-IR (film): 3066, 3052, 2926, 2858, 2162, 1738, 1651, 1594, 1493, 1393, 1112, 740, 704 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) m/z [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>47</sub>H<sub>58</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>Si: 712.4180, found: 712.4181.  $[\alpha]^{22}D = \pm 19.9$  (c 1.0, CHCl<sub>2</sub>): 90% ee. 98:2 dr from (S R)-L2

 $[\alpha]^{22}$ D = +19.9 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 90% ee, 98:2 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L2.



4-((Benzyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-3-(4-chlorobutyl)-*N*-cyclohexyl-*N*-phenyloctanamide (Fig. 3, entry 30). The title compound was synthesized according to GP-9 from benzyl(3bromohept-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane and zinc nucleophile **Zn-24**. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:30  $\rightarrow$  1:10 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 230 mg, 67% yield, 92% ee, >98:2 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 233 mg, 68% yield, 92% ee, >98:2 dr.

HPLC analysis: The ee and dr were determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (2.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 12.9 min (minor), 17.5 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.59 – 7.48 (m, 4H), 7.46 – 7.30 (m, 7H), 7.28 – 7.21 (m, 1H), 7.12 – 7.00 (m, 5H), 6.97 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.93 – 6.83 (m, 2H), 4.63 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 3.45 (t, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 2.70 – 2.56 (m, 3H), 2.19 – 1.92 (m, 3H), 1.90 – 1.27 (m, 18H), 1.15 – 0.98 (m, 3H), 0.98 – 0.84 (m, 4H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.3, 139.0, 137.8, 134.9, 134.8, 134.3, 134.2, 130.4, 130.1, 129.6, 129.5, 129.3, 129.0, 128.1, 127.8, 127.72, 127.68, 124.4, 114.3, 80.9, 54.1, 44.9, 38.03, 37.99, 36.9, 32.69, 32.65, 31.64, 31.58, 30.1, 28.9, 25.78, 25.77, 25.4, 24.6, 24.5, 22.5, 14.0.

FT-IR (film): 3048, 3024, 2920, 2858, 2163, 1651, 1595, 1394, 1111, 762, 733, 706 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>45</sub>H<sub>55</sub>ClNOSi: 688.3736, found: 688.3758. [α]<sup>22</sup><sub>D</sub> = +21.8 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 92% ee, >98:2 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L**2**.

## VI. Effect of Reaction Parameters

General Procedure 10 (GP-10): In a glovebox, NiCl<sub>2</sub>·glyme (2.2 mg, 0.010 mmol), chiral ligand L1 (3.2 mg, 0.012 mmol), 1,5-bis(diphenylphosphino)pentane (4.4 mg, 0.010 mmol), and THF (1.0 mL) were added sequentially to a 4-mL vial equipped with a stir bar. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min (pink suspension), and then a solution of the alkylzinc nucleophile (0.15 mmol) was added dropwise via a 0.25 mL syringe (for the additive studies, the additive was added before the alkylzinc reagent). The vial was sealed with a septum cap and wrapped with electrical tape. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 10 min, at which time it had become a dark-red homogeneous solution. Next, the vial was transferred out of the glovebox and cooled to -5 °C. After the reaction mixture had stirred at -5 °C for 10 min, 1-iodohexane (0.10 mmol, 0.015 mL) was added via a microsyringe in one portion. The punctures in the septum cap were covered with grease, and then the reaction mixture was stirred at -5 °C for 72 h. Next, the reaction was quenched by the addition of MeOH (0.1 mL). The resulting mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature, and then dodecane (22  $\mu$ L, 0.10 mmol) was added as an internal standard. The mixture was filtered through a small plug of silica gel, which was flushed with Et<sub>2</sub>O (20 mL). A portion of the filtrate (0.1 mL) was diluted with acetone (total volume: 1 mL) and analyzed via GC, and the remainder of the filtrate was concentrated via rotary evaporation, and the pure product was isolated by preparative TLC on silica gel (1:5 EtOAc/hexanes).

**GP-10** was followed, using 1-iodohexane (0.10 mmol) and **Zn-1** (0.15 mmol). The yield and conversion were determined via GC analysis with dodecane as an internal standard. The ee values were determined via HPLC analysis after purification by preparative thin-layer chromatography.

	Et O	10% NiCl₂∙glyme 12% (S)– <b>L1</b> 10% Ph₂P(CH₂)₅PPh₂	_ Et	O II
<i>n</i> -Hex—I	BrZn NPhBn	THF, –5 °C	<i>n</i> -Hex	NPhBn
1.0 equiv	<i>racemic</i> 1.5 equiv	"standard conditions"		
entry	variation from the "standard conditions"		yield (%) <sup>a</sup>	ee (%) <sup>b</sup>
1	none		96	90
2	no NiCl <sub>2</sub> •glyme		<2	NA
3	no (S)– <b>L1</b>		4	NA
4	no phosphine		5	<2
5	1.1 equiv of alkylzinc reagent		85	88
6	5% NiCl <sub>2</sub> •glyme, 6% ( <i>S</i> )– <b>L1</b> , 5% Ph <sub>2</sub> P(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> PPh <sub>2</sub>		55	92
7	r.t., instead of −5 °C		79	86
8	10% H <sub>2</sub> O added		96	90
9	0.5 mL of air added by syringe		85	87
10	( <i>S</i> , <i>R</i> )- <b>L2</b> , instead of ( <i>S</i> )– <b>L1</b>		94	84
11	(S)-L3, instead of (S)–L1		18	7
12	(S)-L4, instead of (S)–L1		33	85
13	(S,S) <b>-L5</b> , instead of (S)– <b>L1</b>		7	12
14	( <i>S</i> , <i>S</i> )- <b>L6</b> , instead of ( <i>S</i> )– <b>L1</b>		<2	NA
15	( <i>S</i> , <i>S</i> )-L7, instead of ( <i>S</i> )–L1		4	35

Table S-1.

All data are the average of two experiments. <sup>*a*</sup> Determined via GC analysis versus a calibrated standard. <sup>*b*</sup> Determined via HPLC analysis.



The role of the phosphine has not yet been elucidated. The presence of the phosphine leads to a homogeneous, rather than a heterogeneous, reaction mixture. <sup>31</sup>P NMR spectroscopic studies establish that the resonance for the free phosphine is altered in the presence of the alkylzinc nucleophile, as well as under the coupling conditions.
**General Procedure 11 (GP-11):** In a glovebox, NiBr<sub>2</sub>·glyme (3.1 mg, 0.010 mmol, 10%), chiral ligand L2 (3.7 mg, 0.013 mmol, 13%), anhydrous LiCl (5.1 mg, 0.12 mmol), and THF (1.0 mL) were added sequentially to a 4-mL vial equipped with a stir bar. The mixture was allowed to stir for 40 min, after which it was a cloudy, yellow suspension. Then, a solution of the propargylic bromide (100  $\mu$ L, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 M in THF) was added via microsyringe. Next, a solution of the alkylzinc nucleophile (0.10 mmol) was added in one portion, leading to a dark-red reaction mixture. The reaction mixture was transferred out of the glovebox and stirred (~800 rpm) at room temperature for 20 h. The reaction mixture was then passed through a short pad of silica gel, with Et<sub>2</sub>O as the eluent (~10 mL). The resulting mixture was concentrated, and the residue was purified by preparative TLC on silica gel (1:5 EtOAc/hexanes).

Benzyl(3-bromohept-1-yn-1-yl)diphenylsilane (0.10 mmol) was reacted with zinc nuclephile **Zn-10** (0.10 mmol) according to **GP-11**. The yield was determined after purification by preparative thin-layer chromatography. The ee and dr values were determined via HPLC analysis.

#### Table S-2.

BnPh <sub>2</sub> Si	Br Et O	10% NiBr₂•glyme 13% ( <i>S,R</i> )– <b>L2</b> 1.2 equiv LiCl	BnPh <sub>2</sub> Si	Et O
	n-Bu BrZn NCyPh	THF, r.t.		NCyPh
<i>racemic</i> 1.0 equiv	<i>racemic</i> 1.0 equiv	'standard conditions"	<i>n</i> -Bı	J
entry	variation from the "standard conditions	s" yield (%) <sup>a</sup>	ee (%) <sup>b</sup>	dr (%) <sup>b</sup>
1	none	75	92	98:2
2	no NiBr₂∙glyme	<2	NA	NA
3	no ( <i>S,R</i> ) <b>-L2</b>	<2	NA	NA
4	no LiCl	47	65	95:5
5	0 °C, instead of r.t.	77	81	97:3
6	( <i>S</i> ) <b>-L1</b> , instead of ( <i>S</i> ) <b>-L2</b>	11	46	99:1
7	( <i>S</i> ) <b>-L3</b> , instead of ( <i>S</i> )– <b>L2</b>	15	63	81:19
8	( <i>S</i> , <i>S</i> ) <b>-L5</b> , instead of ( <i>S</i> )– <b>L2</b>	8	17	86:14
9	( <i>S</i> , <i>S</i> ) <b>-L6</b> , instead of ( <i>S</i> )– <b>L2</b>	10	<5	65:35
10	( <i>S</i> , <i>S</i> ) <b>-L7</b> , instead of ( <i>S</i> )– <b>L2</b>	<2	NA	NA
11	L8, instead of (S)–L2	16	_	60:40

All data are the average of two experiments. <sup>a</sup> Purified product. <sup>b</sup> Determined via HPLC analysis.



#### VII. Functional-Group Compatibility

**GP-10** was followed, using 1-iodohexane (0.10 mmol) and **Zn-1** (0.15 mmol), in the presence of 1.0 equiv of the additives shown below. The yield and conversion were determined via GC analysis with dodecane as an internal standard. The ee values were determined via HPLC analysis after purification by preparative thin-layer chromatography.

#### Table S-3.

	Et O ↓ ↓	10% NiCl <sub>2</sub> ·glyme 12% (S)– <b>L1</b> 10% Ph <sub>2</sub> P(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> PPh <sub>2</sub>	Et O ↓ ↓
<i>n</i> -Hex—I	BrZn NPhBn racemic	THF, –5 °C	<i>n</i> -Hex NPhBn
1.0 equiv	1.5 equiv	additive (1.0 equiv)	
entry	additive	recovery of additive (%) <sup>a</sup>	yield, <sup>a</sup> ee (%) <sup>b</sup>
1	none	NA	96, 90
2	Cy-Br	99	97, 90
3		99	95, 90
4		99	95, 90
5	C <sub>9</sub> H <sub>19</sub> Me	99	95, 90
6	Ph-Cl	98	95, 90
7	<i>n-</i> Ви / <i>n-</i> Ви	95	86, 90
8	N Me	94	94, 90
9	о Су Н	94	90, 90
10	Ph-CN	94	76, 90
11	NCy <sub>2</sub> Me	92	95, 90
12	Ph-Br	91	98, 90
13	o	90	94, 90
14	Ph—I	88	33, 91
15	n-Bu────n-Bu	82	25, 91
16	S Et	79	88, 90

All data are the average of two experiments. <sup>a</sup> Determined via GC analysis versus a calibrated standard.

<sup>b</sup> Determined via HPLC analysis.

#### VIII. Derivatization of Coupling Products



*N*-Benzyl-*N*-(3-ethyl-6-phenylhexyl)aniline (top of Fig. 4). Borane-SMe<sub>2</sub> (0.24 mL, 2.0 M in THF, 1.2 equiv) was added dropwise to a solution of *N*-benzyl-3-ethyl-*N*,6-diphenylhexanamide (154 mg, 0.40 mmol, 1.0 equiv) in THF (4.0 mL) at 0 °C in a 25-mL Schlenk tube. Next, the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature, and then it was heated to 85 °C. After being stirred at 85 °C in the sealed Schlenk tube for 8 h, the reaction was quenched with aqueous NaOH (1 M, 1.0 mL), and the reaction mixture was extracted with Et<sub>2</sub>O (3 × 20 mL). The combined organic layers were dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes) to afford the pure product. Colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 133 mg, 90% yield, 90% ee; (*S*)-L1: 126 mg, 85% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK OD-H column (1.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R)-L1: 12.7 min (minor), 13.6 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.38 – 7.31 (m, 3H), 7.31 – 7.25 (m, 4H), 7.25 – 7.17 (m, 5H), 6.75 – 6.65 (m, 3H), 4.54 (s, 2H), 3.48 – 3.33 (m, 2H), 2.63 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 1.71 – 1.58 (m, 4H), 1.45 – 1.28 (m, 5H), 0.89 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 148.5, 142.6, 139.1, 129.2, 128.5, 128.3, 128.2, 126.7, 126.5, 125.6, 115.9, 112.0, 54.3, 49.2, 37.1, 36.3, 32.8, 30.0, 28.6, 25.9, 10.9.

FT-IR (film): 3024, 2928, 2856, 1596, 1504, 1451, 1354, 744, 726 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>34</sub>N: 372.2686, found: 372.2678.

 $[\alpha]^{24_{\rm D}}$  = -4.2 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 91% ee from (*S*)-L1.



**3-Ethyl-6-phenylhexan-1-ol (top of Fig. 4).** Lithium aluminum hydride (0.98 mL, 1.0 M in Et<sub>2</sub>O, 2.0 equiv) was added dropwise to a solution of *N*-benzyl-3-ethyl-*N*,6-diphenylhexanamide (188 mg, 0.49 mmol, 1.0 equiv) in THF (5.0 mL) at 0 °C in a 25-mL Schlenk tube. Next, the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature, and then it was heated to 85 °C. After being stirred at 85 °C in the sealed Schlenk tube overnight, the reaction mixture was diluted with Et<sub>2</sub>O (20 mL) and cooled to 0 °C. The reaction was then quenched in turn with H<sub>2</sub>O (38 µL), 15% aqueous NaOH (38 µL), and H<sub>2</sub>O (114 µL). Next, the suspension was filtered through a sintered funnel to remove the white solid. The combined organic layers were dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by

flash chromatography on silica gel (1:10 EtOAc/hexanes) to afford the pure product. Colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 88 mg, 87% yield, 90% ee; (*S*)-L1: 86 mg, 85% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (1.0% EtOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*)-L1: 17.5 min (minor), 18.9 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.35 – 7.27 (m, 2H), 7.26 – 7.16 (m, 3H), 3.67 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 2.63 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 1.70 – 1.60 (m, 2H), 1.59 – 1.52 (m, 2H), 1.52 – 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.40 – 1.26 (m, 5H), 0.88 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 142.7, 128.3, 128.2, 125.6, 61.2, 36.4, 36.3, 35.4, 32.8, 28.5, 25.9, 10.7.

FT-IR (film): 3336, 2958, 2928, 2857, 1495, 1452, 1057, 1029, 745 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O: 207.1743, found: 207.1737.

 $[\alpha]^{24_{D}}$  = +2.2 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 91% ee from (*S*)-L1.



**5-Ethyl-1,8-diphenyloctan-3-one (top of Fig. 4).** Trifluoromethanesulfonic anhydride (40  $\mu$ L, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) was added dropwise to a mixture of *N*-benzyl-3-ethyl-*N*,6-diphenylhexanamide (77.0 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and DTBMP (49.2 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (2.0 mL) at –78 °C in a 40-mL vial. The reaction mixture was allowed to stir at –78 °C for 3 h. Next, phenethylmagnesium chloride (0.22 mL, 1.0 M in THF, 1.2 equiv) was added dropwise to this mixture at –78 °C, and the mixture was stirred at –78 °C for 5 h. Next, the reaction was quenched with aqueous saturated NH<sub>4</sub>Cl (2.0 mL), and the reaction mixture was extracted with Et<sub>2</sub>O (3 × 20 mL). The combined organic layers were dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by preparative TLC on silica gel (1:30 EtOAc/hexanes) to afford the pure product. Colorless oil.

(*R*)-L1: 43 mg, 69% yield, 90% ee; (*S*)-L1: 45 mg, 73% yield, 90% ee.

SFC analysis: The ee was determined via SFC on a CHIRALPAK IC-3 column (5.0% 2-PrOH in supercritical CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*,*S*)-L1: 8.5 min (major), 9.2 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, ) δ 7.23 – 7.15 (m, 4H), 7.13 – 7.06 (m, 6H), 2.80 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.61 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.48 (t, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 2.23 (dd, *J* = 16.1, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 2.20 (dd, *J* = 16.1, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 1.87 – 1.74 (m, 1H), 1.54 – 1.41 (m, 2H), 1.31 – 1.07 (m, 4H), 0.73 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 210.2, 142.5, 141.1, 128.4, 128.31, 128.30, 128.2, 126.0, 125.6, 47.5, 44.8, 36.1, 35.0, 33.1, 29.7, 28.5, 26.3, 10.8.

FT-IR (film): 3061, 3027, 2931, 2366, 1712, 1457, 748, 735, 698 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>28</sub>ONa: 331.2032, found: 331.2041.

 $[\alpha]^{22}$ D = +4.5 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 90% ee from (*S*)-L1.



*N*-Cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-4-ethynyl-*N*-phenyloctanamide. To a solution of 4-((benzyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-*N*-cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-*N*-phenyloctanamide (1.450 g, 2.32 mmol, 1.0 equiv) in anhydrous THF (11.6 mL) at room temperature was added TBAF (4.6 mL, 1.0 M in THF, 2.0 equiv) dropwise. The reaction mixture was allowed to stir at room temperature for 36 h. Next, the reaction was quenched with aqueous saturated NH<sub>4</sub>Cl (2.0 mL) and extracted with Et<sub>2</sub>O ( $3 \times 30$  mL). The combined organic layers were dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes) to afford the pure product. Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 747 mg, 93% yield, 90% ee, >99:1 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 719 mg, 89% yield, 91% ee, 98:2 dr.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IC column (1.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 9.4 min (minor), 10.9 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.47 – 7.38 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.10 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 4.66 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.60 – 2.52 (m, 1H), 2.11 – 1.95 (m, 3H), 1.91 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 1.89 – 1.81 (m, 2H), 1.76 (dt, *J* = 13.5, 3.4 Hz, 2H), 1.60 (dt, *J* = 13.2, 3.3 Hz, 1H), 1.57 – 1.28 (m, 9H), 1.23 – 1.12 (m, 1H), 1.07 (qd, *J* = 12.5, 3.6 Hz, 2H), 1.00 – 0.87 (m, 4H), 0.81 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.7, 139.1, 130.7, 130.2, 129.0, 128.9, 128.0, 86.2, 69.9, 53.9, 39.7, 37.1, 34.9, 32.1, 31.62, 31.56, 30.1, 25.7, 25.3, 22.5, 22.1, 14.0, 11.8.

FT-IR (film): 3306, 3243, 2930, 2857, 1651, 1595, 1394, 1072, 705 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>35</sub>NONa: 376.2611, found: 376.2615.

 $[\alpha]^{22}$ D = +37.8 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 91% ee, 98:2 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L2.



*N*-Cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-*N*-phenyl-4-vinyloctanamide (Fig. 4, reaction a). A 40-mL vial equipped with a stir bar was charged with *N*-cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-4-ethynyl-*N*-phenyloctanamide (70.6 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv), 5 wt.% Pd/CaCO<sub>3</sub> (21.2 mg, 0.010 mmol, 0.050 equiv) and quinoline (36.0 mg, 0.28 mmol, 1.4 equiv). The vial was evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen on Schlenk line for three times. Next, a hydrogen-filled balloon was attached, and hexane (2.0 mL) was added via syringe. The reaction mixture was allow to stir at room temperature for 3 h, and then it was passed through a short pad of silica gel, with Et<sub>2</sub>O as the eluent (~20 mL). The

resulting mixture was concentrated, and the residue was purified by preparative TLC on silica gel (1:6 EtOAc/hexanes) to afford the pure product. Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 66 mg, 93% yield, 90% ee, 98:2 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 70 mg, 98% yield, 90% ee, 99:1 dr.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (2.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*,*S*)-L2: 7.6 min (major), 10.7 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.38 – 7.23 (m, 3H), 6.99 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 5.40 – 5.22 (m, 1H), 4.90 – 4.73 (m, 2H), 4.55 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 1.93 (tt, *J* = 8.2, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 1.86 – 1.69 (m, 5H), 1.69 – 1.58 (m, 2H), 1.54 – 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.40 – 1.25 (m, 3H), 1.25 – 1.03 (m, 6H), 1.02 – 0.80 (m, 4H), 0.78 (t, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3H), 0.65 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.1, 140.6, 139.3, 130.3, 128.9, 127.9, 115.4, 53.9, 46.6, 40.6, 37.0, 31.7, 31.6, 31.4, 29.9, 25.8, 25.3, 22.8, 22.4, 14.0, 11.9.

FT-IR (film): 3065, 2932, 2857, 1659, 1650, 1595, 1493, 1453, 1393, 1072, 910, 706 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>37</sub>NONa: 378.2767, found: 378.2772. [α]<sup>22</sup>p = ±13.1 (c.1.0, CHCl<sub>2</sub>): 90% ee. 99:1 dr from (S.R)-**I.2** 

 $[\alpha]^{22}$ D = +13.1 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 90% ee, 99:1 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L2.



*N*-Cyclohexyl-3,4-diethyl-*N*-phenyloctanamide (Fig. 4, reaction b). A 40-mL vial equipped with a stir bar was charged with *N*-cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-4-ethynyl-*N*-phenyloctanamide (70.6 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv), 5 wt.% Pd/C (43.1 mg, 0.020 mmol, 0.10 equiv). The vial was evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen on Schlenk line for three times. Next, a hydrogen-filled balloon was attached, and EtOAc (2.0 mL) was added via syringe. The reaction mixture was allow to stir at room temperature for 18 h, and then it was passed through a short pad of silica gel, with Et<sub>2</sub>O as the eluent (~20 mL). The resulting mixture was concentrated, and the residue was purified by preparative TLC on silica gel (1:6 EtOAc/hexanes) to afford the pure product. Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 67 mg, 94% yield, 90% ee, 98:2 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 72 mg, 100% yield, 91% ee, 98:2 dr.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (2.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 7.0 min (major), 7.6 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.39 – 7.24 (m, 3H), 7.05 – 6.93 (m, 2H), 4.56 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 1.90 – 1.59 (m, 7H), 1.53 – 1.44 (m, 1H), 1.32 (qt, *J* = 13.1, 3.6 Hz, 2H), 1.13 (tt, *J* = 11.9, 6.9 Hz, 6H), 1.05 – 0.71 (m, 14H), 0.68 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.5, 139.5, 130.42, 130.36, 128.9, 127.9, 53.9, 41.3, 38.3, 36.2, 31.64, 31.62, 30.1, 29.7, 25.8, 25.4, 23.2, 23.1, 23.0, 14.1, 12.4, 12.1.

FT-IR (film): 2956, 2933, 2858, 2356, 1652, 1595, 1493, 1455, 1391, 1073, 705 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) m/z [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>39</sub>NONa: 380.2924, found: 380.2931. [ $\alpha$ ]<sup>22</sup><sub>D</sub> = -6.1 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 91% ee, 98:2 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L**2**.



*N*-Cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-4-(1-((2*S*,3*S*,5*R*)-2-(hydroxymethyl)-5-(5-methyl-2,4-dioxo-3,4dihydropyrimidin-1(2*H*)-yl)tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-*N*-phenyloctanamide (Fig. 4, reaction c). A 4-mL vial was charged with *N*-cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-4-ethynyl-*N*phenyloctanamide (71.0 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv). The vial was loosely capped and transferred into glovebox. Then, CuTC (3.8 mg, 0.020 mmol, 0.10 equiv), toluene (2.0 mL), and a stir bar were added sequentially. Next, Zidovudine (59.0 mg, 0.22 mmol, 1.1 equiv) was added slowly. The vial was then capped and transferred out of glovebox. The reaction was stirred at 50 °C for 20 h, and then quenched with aqueous saturated NH<sub>4</sub>Cl (2.0 mL) and extracted with Et<sub>2</sub>OAc (3 × 20 mL). The combined organic layers were dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (2:1 EtOAc/ CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>) to afford the pure product. White solid.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 116 mg, 94% yield, 97:3 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 120 mg, 97% yield, 3:97 dr.

SFC analysis: The dr was determined via SFC on a CHIRALPAK AD-3 column (30.0% 2-PrOH in supercritical CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 3.2 min (major), 3.9 min (minor).

NMR data for the product from (*R*,*S*)-L2:

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  9.57 (s, 1H), 7.57 (s, 1H), 7.45 (s, 1H), 7.39 – 7.26 (m, 3H), 7.03 (dd, *J* = 31.9, 7.3 Hz, 2H), 6.26 (t, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 1H), 5.33 (dt, *J* = 10.3, 5.5 Hz, 1H), 4.50 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.37 – 4.25 (m, 1H), 4.17 (s, 1H), 4.01 – 3.85 (m, 1H), 3.75 (d, *J* = 12.1 Hz, 1H), 3.04 – 2.69 (m, 3H), 2.04 – 1.90 (m, 1H), 1.90 – 1.79 (m, 4H), 1.79 – 1.69 (m, 3H), 1.69 – 1.53 (m, 3H), 1.53 – 1.40 (m, 2H), 1.38 – 1.23 (m, 3H), 1.22 – 1.13 (m, 2H), 1.13 – 1.03 (m, 2H), 1.03 – 0.89 (m, 2H), 0.89 – 0.65 (m, 5H), 0.55 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.0, 164.0, 150.5, 150.0, 139.0, 137.5, 130.5, 130.2, 129.1, 128.9, 128.1, 121.8, 111.0, 87.8, 85.4, 61.5, 59.0, 54.1, 41.1, 38.8, 37.6, 36.7, 31.7, 31.4, 30.6, 30.1, 25.7, 25.3, 23.3, 22.6, 13.9, 12.4, 11.6.

NMR data for the product from (*S*,*R*)-L2:

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  9.61 (s, 1H), 7.58 (s, 1H), 7.47 (s, 1H), 7.40 – 7.25 (m, 3H), 7.02 (dd, *J* = 18.6, 7.2 Hz, 2H), 6.28 (t, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 1H), 5.35 (dt, *J* = 9.8, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.51 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.36 – 4.26 (m, 1H), 4.21 (s, 1H), 3.94 (d, *J* = 12.1 Hz, 1H), 3.73 (d, *J* = 12.1 Hz, 1H), 3.02 – 2.69 (m, 3H), 2.01 – 1.80 (m, 5H), 1.79 – 1.53 (m, 6H), 1.53 – 1.41 (m, 2H), 1.39 – 1.24 (m, 3H), 1.23 – 1.12 (m, 2H), 1.12 – 1.02 (m, 2H), 1.02 – 0.80 (m, 3H), 0.75 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 4H), 0.53 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.1, 164.1, 150.5, 149.9, 139.0, 137.5, 130.5, 130.2, 129.1, 128.9, 128.1, 121.8, 111.0, 87.7, 85.4, 61.5, 59.1, 54.1, 41.1, 38.8, 37.6, 36.7, 31.7, 31.4, 30.8, 30.1, 25.7, 25.3, 23.1, 22.6, 13.9, 12.4, 11.6.

FT-IR (film): 3192, 2931, 2858, 1697, 1403, 1276, 1104, 735 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>34</sub>H<sub>49</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>5</sub>: 621.3759, found: 621.3759.

 $[\alpha]^{22}$ D = +19.7 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 97:3 dr from (*R*,*S*)-L2.

 $[\alpha]^{22} = -33.1$  (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 3:97 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L2.



N-Cyclohexyl-4-(((R)-2,8-dimethyl-2-((4R,8R)-4,8,12-trimethyltridecyl)chroman-6-

yl)ethynyl)-3-ethyl-N-phenyloctanamide (Fig. 4, reaction d). A 4-mL vial was charged with *N*-cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-4-ethynyl-*N*-phenyloctanamide (71.0 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and (*R*)-6-iodo-2,8-dimethyl-2-((4*R*,8*R*)-4,8,12-trimethyltridecyl)chromane (133.0 mg, 0.26 mmol, 1.3 equiv). The vial was loosely capped and transferred into glovebox. Next, Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Cl (5.6 mg, 0.0080 mmol, 0.040 equiv), CuI (7.6 mg, 0.040 mmol, 0.20 equiv), toluene (2.0 mL), TMG (76.0  $\mu$ L, 0.60 mmol, 3.0 equiv) and a stir bar were added sequentially. Then, the vial was capped and transferred out of glovebox. After being stirred at 80 °C for 12 h, the reaction was quenched with aqueous saturated NH<sub>4</sub>Cl (2.0 mL) and extracted with Et<sub>2</sub>O (3 × 20 mL). The combined organic layers were dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes) to afford the pure product. Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 135 mg, 92% yield, 97:3 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 135 mg, 92% yield, 3:97 dr.

SFC analysis: The ee was determined via SFC on a CHIRALPAK AD-3 column (15.0% 2-PrOH in supercritical CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 6.5 min (major), 8.3 min (minor).

NMR data for the product from (*R*,*S*)-L2:

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.43 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.33 – 7.27 (m, 1H), 7.20 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.11 (s, 1H), 6.95 – 6.87 (m, 2H), 4.69 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.82 – 2.68 (m, 3H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 2.17 – 2.01 (m, 3H), 1.96 – 1.73 (m, 6H), 1.70 – 1.52 (m, 7H), 1.52 – 1.29 (m, 20H), 1.29 – 1.02 (m, 11H), 0.99 – 0.90 (m, 15H), 0.86 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.9, 151.7, 139.2, 131.5, 130.8, 130.20, 130.15, 129.1, 128.8, 127.8, 126.1, 120.2, 114.2, 89.2, 82.7, 76.3, 53.9, 40.3, 39.9, 39.3, 37.5, 37.4, 37.2, 35.8, 32.8, 32.7, 32.6, 31.7, 31.6, 31.2, 30.3, 27.9, 25.8, 25.4, 24.8, 24.4, 24.2, 22.70, 22.67, 22.61, 22.2, 22.0, 20.9, 19.7, 19.6, 15.8, 14.1, 11.9.

NMR data for the product from (*S*,*R*)-**L2**:

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.43 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (t, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.12 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 6.96 – 6.83 (m, 2H), 4.69 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.82 – 2.67 (m, 3H), 2.24 (d, *J* = 3.8 Hz, 3H), 2.17 – 2.03 (m, 3H), 1.93 – 1.74 (m, 6H), 1.70 – 1.28 (m, 27H), 1.28 – 1.02 (m, 11H), 1.01 – 0.90 (m, 15H), 0.86 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)δ 171.9, 151.7, 139.2, 131.5, 130.8, 130.20, 130.15, 129.1, 128.8, 127.8, 126.1, 120.2, 114.2, 89.2, 82.7, 76.3, 53.9, 40.3, 40.0, 39.3, 37.5, 37.4, 37.2, 35.8, 32.8, 32.7, 32.6, 31.7, 31.6, 31.2, 30.3, 28.0, 25.8, 25.4, 24.8, 24.4, 24.2, 22.70, 22.67, 22.61, 22.2, 22.0, 20.9, 19.7, 19.6, 15.8, 14.1, 11.9.

FT-IR (film): 2933, 2858, 2365, 1651, 1464, 1393, 1378, 1242, 704 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>51</sub>H<sub>80</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>: 738.6184, found: 738.6164.

 $[\alpha]^{22}D = +1.2$  (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 97:3 dr from (*R*,*S*)-L2.

 $[\alpha]^{22}D = +16.9$  (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 3:97 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L2.



**3-Butyl-***N*<sup>6</sup>**-cyclohexyl-4-ethyl-***N*<sup>6</sup>**-phenyl-***N*<sup>1</sup>**-tosylhexanediamide (Fig. 4, reaction e).** A 4mL vial was charged with *N*-cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-4-ethynyl-*N*-phenyloctanamide (71.0 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv), TsN<sub>3</sub> (47.3 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv), CuI (3.8 mg, 0.020 mmol, 0.10 equiv), and a stir bar. The vial was evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen on Schlenk line for three times. Then, CHCl<sub>3</sub> (0.40 mL, 0.5 M), H<sub>2</sub>O (9.0 µL, 0.50 mmol, 2.5 equiv) and NEt<sub>3</sub> (34.0 µL, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) were added sequentially under nitrogen atmosphere. After stirring the reaction at room temperature for 12 h, it was quenched with aqueous saturated NH<sub>4</sub>Cl (1.0 mL) and dituted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (2.0 mL). The mixture was allow to stir for additional 30 min, and then extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3 × 10 mL). The combined organic layers were dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (1:2 EtOAc/hexanes) to afford the pure product. White foamy solid.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 84 mg, 78% yield, 91% ee, >98:2 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 86 mg, 80% yield, 92% ee, 99:1 dr.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (15.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*R*,*S*)-L2: 8.7 min (minor), 10.3 min (major).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 10.96 (s, 1H), 7.93 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.39 – 7.30 (m, 3H), 7.22 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.08 – 6.93 (m, 2H), 4.64 (tt, *J* = 12.2, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 2.34 (s, 3H), 2.22 (dd, *J* = 12.8, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 2.09 (dd, *J* = 14.3, 4.1 Hz, 1H), 1.86 – 1.78 (m, 1H), 1.77 – 1.64 (m, 5H), 1.63 – 1.51 (m, 2H), 1.50 – 1.34 (m, 3H), 1.15 – 0.86 (m, 10H), 0.72 (t, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3H), 0.65 – 0.50 (m, 1H), 0.30 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 173.1, 172.1, 144.1, 138.5, 136.7, 130.0, 129.9, 129.3, 129.1, 128.9, 128.6, 128.3, 54.6, 39.02, 38.97, 38.4, 36.8, 31.9, 31.2, 30.9, 29.4, 25.7, 25.6, 25.2, 22.9, 22.5, 21.5, 13.8, 11.6.

FT-IR (film): 3068, 2932, 2858, 1717, 1618, 1592, 1451, 1345, 1086, 860, 706 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) m/z [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>31</sub>H<sub>44</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>SNa: 563.2914, found: 563.2914. [ $\alpha$ ]<sup>22</sup>D = -13.6 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 92% ee, 99:1 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L**2**.



*N*-Cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-*N*-phenyl-4-(1-tosyl-1*H*-indol-2-yl)octanamide (Fig. 4, reaction f, **X** = **NTs**). A 4-mL vial was charged with *N*-cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-4-ethynyl-*N*-phenyloctanamide (70.6 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and *N*-tosyl-2-iodoaniline (74.6 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv). The vial was loosely capped and transferred into glovebox. Next, Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Cl (5.6 mg, 0.0080 mmol, 0.040 equiv), CuI (7.6 mg, 0.040 mmol, 0.20 equiv), toluene (2.0 mL), TMG (76.0 µL, 0.60 mmol, 3.0 equiv) and a stir bar were added sequentially. Then, the vial was capped and transferred out of glovebox. The reaction was stirred at 80 °C for 13 h, and then was quenched with aqueous saturated NH<sub>4</sub>Cl (2.0 mL) and extracted with Et<sub>2</sub>O (3 × 20 mL). The combined organic layers were dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (1:2 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/hexanes) to afford the pure product. White foamy solid.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 115 mg, 96% yield, 94% ee, >99:1 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 116 mg, 97% yield, 94% ee, >99:1 dr.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (10.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 12.5 min (major), 14.0 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 8.16 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.26 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.23 – 7.10 (m, 3H), 7.03 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.93 – 6.85 (m, 1H), 6.82 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 6.74 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 6.03 (s, 1H), 4.42 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 3.36 (dt, *J* = 11.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 2.16 – 2.02 (m, 1H), 1.95 (dd, *J* = 14.2, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 1.76 – 1.48 (m,

5H), 1.48 – 1.12 (m, 7H), 1.08 – 0.96 (m, 2H), 0.95 – 0.84 (m, 4H), 0.83 – 0.68 (m, 3H), 0.66 – 0.51 (m, 4H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.0, 144.4, 144.1, 138.5, 137.6, 136.6, 130.3, 129.9, 129.5, 128.7, 128.2, 127.7, 126.1, 123.6, 123.3, 119.9, 115.5, 109.3, 53.8, 40.2, 39.8, 36.2, 31.5, 31.3, 29.8, 27.9, 25.71, 25.70, 25.3, 24.8, 22.8, 21.4, 13.9, 11.9.

FT-IR (film): 2931, 2856, 1647, 1594, 1368, 1172, 712 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>37</sub>H<sub>46</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>SNa: 621.3121, found: 621.3119.

 $[\alpha]^{22}$ D = +164.4 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 94% ee, >99:1 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L2.



**4-(Benzofuran-2-yl)-***N***-cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-***N***-phenyloctanamide (Fig. 4, reaction f, X = O).** A 4-mL vial was charged with *N*-cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-4-ethynyl-*N*-phenyloctanamide (70.6 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and 2-iodophenol (44.0 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv). The vial was loosely capped and transferred into glovebox. Next, Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Cl (5.6 mg, 0.0080 mmol, 0.040 equiv), CuI (7.6 mg, 0.040 mmol, 0.20 equiv), toluene (2.0 mL), TMG (76.0 µL, 0.60 mmol, 3.0 equiv) and a stir bar were added sequentially. Then, the vial was capped and transferred out of glovebox. The reaction was stirred at 80 °C for 13 h, and then was quenched with aqueous saturated NH<sub>4</sub>Cl (2.0 mL) and extracted with Et<sub>2</sub>O (3 × 20 mL). The combined organic layers were dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (1:2 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/hexanes) to afford the pure product. Colorless oil.

(*R*,*S*)-**L2**: 77 mg, 87% yield, 94% ee, >98:2 dr;

(*S*,*R*)-**L2**: 80 mg, 90% yield, 94% ee, >98:2 dr.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-H column (2.0% 2-PrOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (R,S)-L2: 9.2 min (major), 14.2 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.43 – 7.33 (m, 1H), 7.32 – 7.21 (m, 2H), 7.20 – 7.13 (m, 2H), 7.13 – 7.04 (m, 2H), 7.02 – 6.85 (m, 2H), 6.21 (d, *J* = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 4.55 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.88 (dt, *J* = 9.8, 4.7 Hz, 1H), 2.18 – 2.04 (m, 1H), 1.91 – 1.80 (m, 2H), 1.80 – 1.69 (m, 2H), 1.69 – 1.54 (m, 3H), 1.52 – 1.25 (m, 5H), 1.24 – 1.08 (m, 4H), 1.05 – 0.79 (m, 4H), 0.75 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3H), 0.66 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.8, 161.1, 154.4, 139.1, 130.4, 130.2, 128.9, 128.7, 127.9, 122.8, 122.2, 120.0, 110.7, 103.2, 54.0, 41.9, 40.6, 36.9, 31.7, 31.6, 30.3, 30.1, 25.80, 25.79, 25.4, 23.1, 22.7, 14.0, 11.9.

FT-IR (film): 2926, 2856, 1658, 1649, 1595, 1493, 1454, 1392, 1254, 1072, 751, 708 cm<sup>-1</sup>. HRMS (ESI-MS) *m*/*z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>39</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>Na: 468.2873, found: 468.2877. [α]<sup>22</sup><sub>D</sub> = -26.3 (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 94% ee, >98:2 dr from (*S*,*R*)-L2.

#### IX. Assignment of Absolute Configuration

The configuration of the coupling product illustrated in Fig. 2, entry 35, using (*R*)-L1, was determined via X-ray crystallography.



Figure S-1. Thermal ellipsoid plot at the 50% probability level.



(*S*)-3-Ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)nonan-1-one. X-ray quality crystals were obtained by slow evaporation of a saturated solution in hexane of a sample synthesized using (*R*)-L1. A crystal of C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>29</sub>NO was selected and mounted in a nylon loop in immersion oil. All measurements were made on a 'Bruker APEX-II CCD' diffractometer with filtered Cu-K $\alpha$ radiation at a temperature of 100 K. Using Olex2 (37), the structure was solved with the XT (38) structure solution program using direct methods and refined with the ShelXL (39) refinement package using least squares minimization. The absolute stereochemistry was determined on the basis of the absolute structure parameter.

	Identification code	v18075		
	Empirical formula C19 H29 N O			
	Formula weight	287.43		
	Temperature	100 K		
	Wavelength	1.54178 Å		
	Crystal system	Monoclinic		
	Space group	P 1 21 1		
	Unit cell dimensions	a = 10.1922(11) Å	$\alpha = 90^{\circ}$	
		b = 9.4775(15) Å	$\beta = 92.783(7)^{\circ}$	
		c = 35.588(4)  Å	$\gamma = 90$ °	
	Volume	3433.6(8) Å <sup>3</sup>		
	Ζ	8		
	Density (calculated)	1.112 g/cm <sup>3</sup>		
	Absorption coefficient	0.514 mm <sup>-1</sup>		
	F(000)	1264		
	Crystal size	0.17 x 0.15 x 0.01 mm <sup>3</sup>		
	Theta range for data collection3.730 to 79.874 °.			
Index ranges		$-12 \le h \le 12, -10 \le k \le 11, -44 \le l \le 43$		
	Reflections collected	53983		
Independent reflections		13680 [R(int) = 0.0515]		
	Completeness to theta = $67.679^{\circ}$	99.5 %		
	Absorption correction	Semi-empirical from equ	ivalents	
Max. and min. transmission		1.0000 and 0.8279		
Refinement method		Full-matrix least-squares on $F^2$		
Data / restraints / parameters 1		13680 / 46 / 782		
	Goodness-of-fit on F <sup>2</sup>	1.065		
	Final R indices [I>2sigma(I)] $R1 = 0.0487, wR2 = 0.1153$		53	
	R indices (all data)	ta) $R1 = 0.0537, wR2 = 0.1179$		
	Absolute structure parameter [Flack]	0.11(8)		
	Extinction coefficient	n/a		
	Largest diff. peak and hole	0.525 and -0.221 e.Å <sup>-3</sup>		

# Table S-4. Crystal data and structure refinement for the product in Fig. 2, entry 35.



(*R*)-3-Ethyl-6-phenylhexan-1-ol. The stereochemistry of this compound has been established in the literature (40). It was synthesized via the reduction of the coupling product of Fig. 2, entry 2, obtained with (*S*)-L1. The (*R*) configuration was assigned by comparison with the published optical rotation and chiral HPLC data:

### **Optical rotation:**

 $]^{24}D = +2.2$  (*c* 1.0, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 91% ee from (*S*)-L1. Lit. (40):  $[\alpha]^{24}D = +1.39$  (*c* 1.1, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 92% ee for (*R*) configuration.

**HPLC** (CHIRALPAK AD-H column, 1.0% EtOH in hexanes, 1.0 mL/min): 17.2 min (major), 18.8 min (minor); 91% ee from (*S*)-**L1**. Lit. (40): 19.8 min (major), 22.4 min (minor); 92% ee (*R*) configuration.

The configuration of the desilylated terminal alkyne derived from the coupling product illustrated in Fig. 3, entry 1 (generated using (*R*,*S*)-**L2**) was determined via X-ray crystallography.



**Figure S-2**. Thermal ellipsoid plot at the 50% probability level. Hydrogen atoms are omitted for clarity.



(3*R*,4*R*)-*N*-Cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-4-ethynyl-*N*-phenyloctanamide. X-ray quality crystals were obtained by slow evaporation of a saturated solution in pentane of a sample synthesized with (*R*,*S*)-L2. A crystal of C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>35</sub>NO was selected and mounted in a nylon loop in immersion oil. All measurements were made on a 'Bruker APEX-II CCD' diffractometer with filtered Cu-K $\alpha$  radiation at a temperature of 100 K. Using Olex2 (37), the structure was solved with the XT (38) structure solution program using direct methods and refined with the ShelXL (39) refinement package using least squares minimisation. The absolute stereochemistry was determined on the basis of the absolute structure parameter.

## Table S-5. Crystal data and structure refinement for the alkyne in the center of Fig. 4.

Identification code	v19168			
Empirical formula	C24H35NO			
Formula weight	353.53			
Temperature/K	100			
Crystal system	orthorhombic			
Space group	P212121			
a/Å	8.0453(6)			
b/Å	11.7790(13)			
c/Å	22.674(4)			
α/°	90			
β/°	90			
γ/°	90			
Volume/Å3	2148.8(4)			
Z	4			
pcalcg/cm3	1.093			
μ/mm-1	0.495			
F(000)	776.0			
Crystal size/mm3	$0.29 \times 0.11 \times 0.09$			
Radiation	$CuK\alpha (\lambda = 1.54178)$			
$2\Theta$ range for data collection/°	7.798 to 144.662			
Index ranges	$-9 \le h \le 9, -14 \le k \le 14, -28 \le l \le 27$			
Reflections collected	49459			
Independent reflections	4245 [Rint = 0.0417, Rsigma = 0.0153]			
Data/restraints/parameters	4245/0/238			
Goodness-of-fit on F2	1.045			
Final R indexes [I>= $2\sigma$ (I)]	R1 = 0.0266, wR2 = 0.0692			
Final R indexes [all data]	R1 = 0.0272, wR2 = 0.0697			
Largest diff. peak/hole / e Å-30.18/-0.14				
Flack parameter	0.06(4)			

































Fig. 2, entry 12





Fig. 2, entry 13





Fig. 2, entry 14





Fig. 2, entry 15































































































































the top of Fig. 4





the top of Fig. 4

























## **Stereoselectivity Analysis**



Fig. 2, entry 1

(R)-L1: 90% ee; (S)-L1: 90% ee.





**Fig. 2**, entry 2 (*R*)-**L1:** 91% ee; (*S*)-**L1:** 91% ee.





Fig. 2, entry 3

(*R*)-L1: 90% ee; (*S*)-L1: 91% ee.





Fig. 2, entry 4

(R)-L1: 91% ee; (S)-L1: 91% ee.





**Fig. 2**, entry 5 (*R*)-**L1:** 92% ee; (*S*)-**L1:** 92% ee.







Fig. 2, entry 6

(*R*)-L1: 91% ee; (*S*)-L1: 90% ee.





Fig. 2, entry 7

(R)-L1: 90% ee; (S)-L1: 89% ee.





**Fig. 2**, entry 8 (*R*)-**L1:** 91% ee; (*S*)-**L1:** 90% ee.






**Fig. 2**, entry 9 (*R*)-**L1:** 90% ee; (S)-**L1:** 90% ee.









(R)-L1: 90% ee; (S)-L1: 91% ee.











(R)-L1: 88% ee; (S)-L1: 89% ee.







(R)-L1: 91% ee; (S)-L1: 90% ee.







**Fig. 2**, entry 14 (*R*)-**L1**: 91% ee; (*S*)-**L1**: 90% ee.





(*R*)-L1: 92% ee; (*S*)-L1: 92% ee.







(R)-L1: 90% ee; (S)-L1: 91% ee.







**Fig. 2**, entry 17 (*R*)-**L1**: 4:96 dr; (*S*)-**L1**: 95:5 dr





(R)-L1: 92% ee; (S)-L1: 92% ee.







(R)-L1: 91% ee; (S)-L1: 92% ee.



Ó	5	10	15	20	25 30	35	min
Peak	RetTime	Туре	Width	Area	Height	Area	
#	[min]		[min]	[mAU*s]	[mAU]	8	
1	20.052	BB	0.5494	1.15335e4	316.28854	95.4898	
2	23.235	BB	0.5509	544.75092	14.28348	4.5102	



**Fig. 2**, entry 20 (*R*)-**L1:** 91% ee; (*S*)-**L1:** 92% ee.



1	19.090	BB	0.4854	233.91611	7.08038	4.0666
2	25.634	PB	0.9972	5518.26611	81.37238	95.9334



**Fig. 2**, entry 21 (*R*)-**L1:** 90% ee; (*S*)-**L1:** 87% ee.







(*R*)-L1: 87% ee; (*S*)-L1: 89% ee.













(*R*)-L1: 90% ee; (*S*)-L1: 90% ee.







**Fig. 2**, entry 25 (*R*)-**L1**: 91% ee; (*S*)-**L1**: 91% ee.



200				14.959			
0		5	10	D 1	5 2	0	miı
Peak	RetTime	Type	Width	Area	Height	Area	
#	[min]		[min]	[mAU*s]	[mAU]	80	
1	14.959	BV	0.2905	363.76126	19.07212	4.3590	
2	15.651	VB	0.3157	7981.31836	385.17725	95.6410	



Fig. 2, entry 26











(R)-L1: 88% ee; (S)-L1: 87% ee.









173.95647

3.10102

5.0603

0.9349

2

47.896 MM





(*R*)-L1: 85% ee; (*S*)-L1: 84% ee.







(R)-L1: 90% ee; (S)-L1: 90% ee.









	2.5		7.5	10	12.5 15	8,	,2. <sup>A1</sup>
Peak #	RetTime [min]	Туре	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %	
 1 2	14.826 18.390	 VV FM	0.3268	5696.95264 322.41116	269.27045 13.54651	94.6438 5.3562	I



(R)-L1: 91% ee; (S)-L1: 90% ee.







Fig. 2, entry 33

(R)-L1: 90% ee; (S)-L1: 91% ee.



Peak #	RetTime [min]	Туре	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	13.669	BB	0.3162	5202.97461	254.84381	95.4083
2	15.115	BB	0.3237	250.40001	11.69923	4.5917











Fig. 2, entry 35

(R)-L1: 90% ee; (S)-L1: 90% ee.





(*R*)-L1: 85% ee; (*S*)-L1: 85% ee.





**Fig. 2**, entry 37 (*R*)-**L1:** 88% ee; (*S*)-**L1:** 88% ee.















(*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 92% ee, 98:2 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 92% ee, 98:2 dr





(*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 89% ee, 98:2 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 90% ee, 98:2 dr







Fig. 3, entry 3

<sup>(</sup>*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 90% ee, > 98:2 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 90% ee, > 98:2 dr







(*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 95% ee, > 99:1 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 95% ee, > 99:1 dr





Fig. 3, entry 5

<sup>(</sup>*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 90% ee, 99:1 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 91% ee, 99:1 dr





Fig. 3, entry 6

(*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 92% ee, 98:2 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 92% ee, 99:1 dr




(*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 91% ee, > 99:1 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 91% ee, > 99:1 dr





(*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 88% ee, 98:2 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 89% ee, 98:2 dr







**Fig. 3**, entry 9 (*R*, S)-**L2**: 90% ee, 99:1 dr

(*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 91% ee, > 98:2 dr







(*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 90% ee, 98:2 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 92% ee, 98:2 dr







(*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 93% ee, > 99:1 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 93% ee, > 99:1 dr







(*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 92% ee, 99:1 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 92% ee, 99:1 dr







**Fig. 3**, entry 13 (*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 92% ee, > 99:1 dr

(S, R)-L2: 93% ee, > 99:1 dr





**Fig. 3**, entry 14 (*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 88% ee, 98:2 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 90% ee, 98:2 dr









<sup>(</sup>*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 91% ee, 99:1 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 91% ee, 99:1 dr







(*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 91% ee, 99:1 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 90% ee, 99:1 dr







(*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 91% ee, > 99:1 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 90% ee, > 99:1 dr





(*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 90% ee, > 98:2 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 90% ee, > 98:2 dr







(*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 85% ee, 95:5 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 85% ee, 95:5 dr







Fig. 3, entry 21

(*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 92% ee, > 98:2 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 91% ee, > 98:2 dr







(*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 95% ee, 97:3 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 95% ee, 99:1 dr





Fig. 3, entry 23

(*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 92% ee, 98:2 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 92% ee, 98:2 dr





(*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 90% ee, 99:1 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 91% ee, 99:1 dr





(*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 91% ee, 99:1 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 91% ee, 99:1 dr





Fig. 3, entry 26





Peak	RetTime	Туре	Width	Area	Height	Area
#	[min]		[min]	[mAU*s]	[mAU]	90 10
1	6.520	BB	0.1125	331.56189	46.34523	4.0065
2	7.180	BB	0.1534	7944.01123	782.57294	95.9935







(*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 94% ee, 98:2 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 93% ee, 98:2 dr



Peak #	RetTime [min]	Туре	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %			
 1 2	16.600 18.427	 PB PB	0.3725	118.27164 3356.09863	3.80622 98.23062	 3.4041 96.5959			



Fig. 3, entry 29

<sup>(</sup>*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 90% ee, 98:2 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 90% ee, 98:2 dr





(*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 92% ee, > 98:2 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 92% ee, > 98:2 dr







the top of Fig. 4

(*R*)-**L1**: 90% ee (*S*)-**L1**: 91% ee



718.35370

32.15259

4.4822

0.3724

2

13.129 MM



the top of Fig. 4

(*R*)-**L1**: 91% ee

(S)-L1: 91% ee





the top of **Fig. 4** (*R*)-**L1**: 90% ee (*S*)-**L1**: 90% ee







Fig. 4

(*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 90% ee, > 99:1 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 91% ee, 98:2 dr







Fig. 4, reaction a

(*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 90% ee, 98:2 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 90% ee, 99:1 dr





Fig. 4, reaction b

(*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 90% ee, 98:2 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 91% ee, 98:2 dr













Fig. 4, reaction e

(*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 91% ee, >98:2 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 92% ee, 99:1 dr







**Fig. 4**, reaction **f**, X = NTs

(*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 94% ee, >99:1 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 94% ee, >99:1 dr





**Fig. 4**, reaction **f**, X = O

(*R*, *S*)-**L2**: 94% ee, >98:2 dr (*S*, *R*)-**L2**: 94% ee, >98:2 dr



## **References and Notes**

- A. Suzuki, Cross-coupling reactions of organoboranes: An easy way to construct C-C bonds (Nobel Lecture). Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 50, 6722–6737 (2011). doi:10.1002/anie.201101379 Medline
- 2. E. Negishi, Magical power of transition metals: Past, present, and future (Nobel Lecture). *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **50**, 6738–6764 (2011). <u>doi:10.1002/anie.201101380</u> <u>Medline</u>
- F. Lovering, J. Bikker, C. Humblet, Escape from flatland: Increasing saturation as an approach to improving clinical success. *J. Med. Chem.* 52, 6752–6756 (2009). <u>doi:10.1021/jm901241e Medline</u>
- 4. F. Lovering, Escape from flatland 2: Complexity and promiscuity. *MedChemComm* **4**, 515–519 (2013). <u>doi:10.1039/c2md20347b</u>
- 5. S. R. Hartshorn, Aliphatic Nucleophilic Substitution (Cambridge Univ. Press, 1973).
- 6. J. Choi, G. C. Fu, Transition metal-catalyzed alkyl-alkyl bond formation: Another dimension in cross-coupling chemistry. *Science* 356, eaaf7230 (2017). <u>doi:10.1126/science.aaf7230</u> <u>Medline</u>
- 7. G. C. Fu, Transition-metal catalysis of nucleophilic substitution reactions: A radical alternative to S<sub>N</sub>1 and S<sub>N</sub>2 processes. ACS Cent. Sci. 3, 692–700 (2017). doi:10.1021/acscentsci.7b00212 Medline
- A. Kaga, S. Chiba, Engaging radicals in transition metal-catalyzed cross-coupling with alkyl electrophiles: Recent advances. ACS Catal. 7, 4697–4706 (2017). doi:10.1021/acscatal.7b01405
- 9. T. Iwasaki, N. Kambe, Ni-catalyzed C–C couplings using alkyl electrophiles. *Top. Curr. Chem.* **374**, 66 (2016). <u>doi:10.1007/s41061-016-0067-6</u> <u>Medline</u>
- 10. E. Geist, A. Kirschning, T. Schmidt, sp<sup>3</sup>-sp<sup>3</sup> coupling reactions in the synthesis of natural products and biologically active molecules. *Nat. Prod. Rep.* **31**, 441–448 (2014). doi:10.1039/c3np70108e Medline
- S. P. Pitre, N. A. Weires, L. E. Overman, Forging C(sp<sup>3</sup>)–C(sp<sup>3</sup>) bonds with carbon-centered radicals in the synthesis of complex molecules. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 141, 2800–2813 (2019). doi:10.1021/jacs.8b11790 Medline
- A. E. Wendlandt, P. Vangal, E. N. Jacobsen, Quaternary stereocentres via an enantioconvergent catalytic S<sub>N</sub>1 reaction. *Nature* 556, 447–451 (2018). doi:10.1038/s41586-018-0042-1 Medline
- C. J. Cordier, R. J. Lundgren, G. C. Fu, Enantioconvergent cross-couplings of racemic alkylmetal reagents with unactivated secondary alkyl electrophiles: Catalytic asymmetric Negishi α-alkylations of *N*-Boc-pyrrolidine. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **135**, 10946–10949 (2013). doi:10.1021/ja4054114 Medline
- 14. X. Mu, Y. Shibata, Y. Makida, G. C. Fu, Control of vicinal stereocenters through nickelcatalyzed alkyl–alkyl cross-coupling. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* 56, 5821–5824 (2017). doi:10.1002/anie.201702402 Medline
- T. Hayashi, M. Tajika, K. Tamao, M. Kumada, High stereoselectivity in asymmetric Grignard cross-coupling catalyzed by nickel complexes of chiral (aminoalkylferrocenyl)phosphines. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 98, 3718–3719 (1976). doi:10.1021/ja00428a061
- 16. T. Shekh-Ahmad, N. Hen, J. H. McDonough, B. Yagen, M. Bialer, Valnoctamide and secbutyl-propylacetamide (SPD) for acute seizures and status epilepticus. *Epilepsia* 54, 99– 102 (2013). doi:10.1111/epi.12290 Medline
- 17. A. Cordova, Ed., Catalytic Asymmetric Conjugate Reactions (Wiley-VCH, 2010).
- M. Rodríguez-Fernández, X. Yan, J. F. Collados, P. B. White, S. R. Harutyunyan, Lewis acid enabled copper-catalyzed asymmetric synthesis of chiral β-substituted amides. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 139, 14224–14231 (2017). doi:10.1021/jacs.7b07344 Medline
- C. F. Malosh, J. M. Ready, Catalytic cross-coupling of alkylzinc halides with αchloroketones. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 126, 10240–10241 (2004). doi:10.1021/ja0467768 Medline
- 20. S. W. Smith, G. C. Fu, Nickel-catalyzed Negishi cross-couplings of secondary nucleophiles with secondary propargylic electrophiles at room temperature. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* 47, 9334–9336 (2008). doi:10.1002/anie.200802784 Medline
- 21. C.-T. Yang, Z.-Q. Zhang, J. Liang, J.-H. Liu, X.-Y. Lu, H.-H. Chen, L. Liu, Coppercatalyzed cross-coupling of nonactivated secondary alkyl halides and tosylates with secondary alkyl Grignard reagents. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 134, 11124–11127 (2012). doi:10.1021/ja304848n Medline
- 22. J. T. Binder, C. J. Cordier, G. C. Fu, Catalytic enantioselective cross-couplings of secondary alkyl electrophiles with secondary alkylmetal nucleophiles: Negishi reactions of racemic benzylic bromides with achiral alkylzinc reagents. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 134, 17003–17006 (2012). doi:10.1021/ja308460z Medline
- 23. U. Kazmaier, Ed., *Transition Metal Catalyzed Enantioselective Allylic Substitution in Organic Synthesis* (Springer, 2012).
- 24. S. Balasubramaniam, I. S. Aidhen, The growing synthetic utility of the Weinreb amide. *Synthesis* **23**, 3707–3738 (2008).
- 25. S. W. Smith, G. C. Fu, Nickel-catalyzed asymmetric cross-couplings of racemic propargylic halides with arylzinc reagents. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **130**, 12645–12647 (2008). doi:10.1021/ja805165y Medline
- 26. N. D. Schley, G. C. Fu, Nickel-catalyzed Negishi arylations of propargylic bromides: A mechanistic investigation. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 136, 16588–16593 (2014). doi:10.1021/ja508718m Medline
- 27. H. Yin, G. C. Fu, Mechanistic investigation of enantioconvergent Kumada reactions of racemic α-bromoketones catalyzed by a nickel/bis(oxazoline) complex. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 141, 15433–15440 (2019). doi:10.1021/jacs.9b08185 Medline
- 28. P.-Q. Huang, Y. Wang, K.-J. Xiao, Y.-H. Huang, A general method for the direct transformation of common tertiary amides into ketones and amines by addition of Grignard reagents. *Tetrahedron* **71**, 4248–4254 (2015). <u>doi:10.1016/j.tet.2015.04.074</u>

- 29. B. M. Trost, C.-J. Li, Eds., Modern Alkyne Chemistry: Catalytic and Atom-Economic Transformations (Wiley-VCH, 2015).
- 30. V. V. Rostovtsev, L. G. Green, V. V. Fokin, K. B. Sharpless, A stepwise Huisgen cycloaddition process: Copper(I)-catalyzed regioselective "ligation" of azides and terminal alkynes. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **41**, 2596–2599 (2002). <u>doi:10.1002/1521-</u> 3773(20020715)41:14<2596:AID-ANIE2596>3.0.CO;2-4 Medline
- C. W. Tornøe, C. Christensen, M. Meldal, Peptidotriazoles on solid phase: [1,2,3]-Triazoles by regiospecific copper(I)-catalyzed 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of terminal alkynes to azides. J. Org. Chem. 67, 3057–3064 (2002). doi:10.1021/j0011148j Medline
- 32. S. H. Cho, E. J. Yoo, I. Bae, S. Chang, Copper-catalyzed hydrative amide synthesis with terminal alkyne, sulfonyl azide, and water. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 127, 16046–16047 (2005). doi:10.1021/ja056399e Medline
- 33. R. F. Schumacher, A. Honraedt, C. Bolm, Synthesis of *N*-methyl-2-indolyl- and *N*-methyl-2benzo[b]furyl-substituted sulfoximines by Pd/Cu co-catalyzed domino crosscoupling/cyclization reactions. *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* 2012, 3737–3741 (2012). doi:10.1002/ejoc.201200573
- 34. M. R. Krout, J. T. Mohr, B. M. Stoltz, Preparation of (S)-tert-ButylPHOX (Oxazole, 4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-[2-(diphenylphosphino)phenyl]-4,5-dihydro- (4S)-). Org. Synth. 86, 181–193 (2009). doi:10.1002/0471264229.os086.19 Medline
- 35. Q. Zhu, D. E. Graff, R. R. Knowles, Intermolecular anti-Markovnikov hydroamination of unactivated alkenes with sulfonamides enabled by proton-coupled electron transfer. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 140, 741–747 (2018). doi:10.1021/jacs.7b11144 Medline
- 36. A. Krasovskiy, P. Knochel, Convenient titration method for organometallic zinc, magnesium, and lanthanide reagents. *Synthesis* 890–891 (2006).
- O. V. Dolomanov, L. J. Bourhis, R. J. Gildea, J. A. K. Howard, H. Puschmann, *OLEX2*: A complete structure solution, refinement and analysis program. *J. Appl. Cryst.* 42, 339–341 (2009). doi:10.1107/S0021889808042726
- 38. G. M. Sheldrick, *SHELXT* integrated space-group and crystal-structure determination. *Acta Crystallogr. A* **71**, 3–8 (2015). <u>doi:10.1107/S2053273314026370</u> <u>Medline</u>
- G. M. Sheldrick, Crystal structure refinement with SHELXL. Acta Crystallogr. C 71, 3–8 (2015). doi:10.1107/S2053229614024218 Medline
- 40. P. Tosatti, A. J. Campbell, D. House, A. Nelson, S. P. Marsden, Catalyst control in sequential asymmetric allylic substitution: Stereodivergent access to *N*,*N*-diprotected unnatural amino acids. *J. Org. Chem.* **76**, 5495–5501 (2011). <u>doi:10.1021/jo200720c Medline</u>